

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXXI: No. 16.

New York, Thursday, April 19, 1883.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

The Fire Risks of High Buildings.

The *Journal of Commerce* says that the effective working power of fire departments seems nearly to have reached its limits. No improvement has been made for some years in the capacity and delivery of steam fire engines. Perhaps when some substitute is found better than water for the extinguishment of fires the present deficiency may be remedied. The acknowledgment of Chief Bates that the New York Fire Department has no means of controlling fires which occur in any part of a building over 75 feet high is an admission of great significance. In such a case the trouble is not to be met by multi-

Siemens-Martin Furnaces at the Graz Steel Works, Austria.

The Graz Steel Works of the Southern Railway Co., Austria, were established in the year 1862 with the special object of using up the old rails, tires, axles, &c., of the railway. A Bessemer plant was put up for this purpose in the year 1864, but in 1877 Mr. Prochaska, the director of the company, laid out the whole works anew for the manufacture of open-hearth steel in the Siemens-Martin furnaces. The steel works at present contain four furnaces—two of 12½ tons and two of 5½ tons capacity. Special attention was given to

of, instead of directly below, the furnaces, and the use of overhead gas flues is thus entirely avoided, the gases being conveyed entirely underground. The air and gas flues slope somewhat steeply down toward

Siemens-Martin furnace and the gas producers and cranes connected with them. In this view numbers 11 are the full gauge works lines for bringing in materials, situated a few feet lower than the general level of the

near end of which is placed a boiler which supplies steam to the pump 19, the latter in turn supplying the accumulator 20; 18 is the donkey pump for the boiler. The furnace marked 7 is a furnace for heating the pig before it is put into the melting furnaces, and this furnace, although really part of the complete plan, was erected only a short time since. The two 12½-ton melting furnaces are designated by the figures 8, 9, and are placed on the general ground level of the melting house, the regenerative chambers being in front of them and underground, with a straight lead from the gas producers. The gas chambers are the two outer ones, each set of four being marked 9, 9. The inner ones, 10, 10, are air chambers, as stated above. The valves and levers for reversing the passages are placed at 11, while the chimneys receiving the final products of combustion are marked 12. The tapping-holes of the two furnaces converge toward the ingot pit 13, which, as usual, is placed below the floor level, and is commanded by a ladle crane, 14, and three ingot cranes, 15. The former are controlled from the pulp-

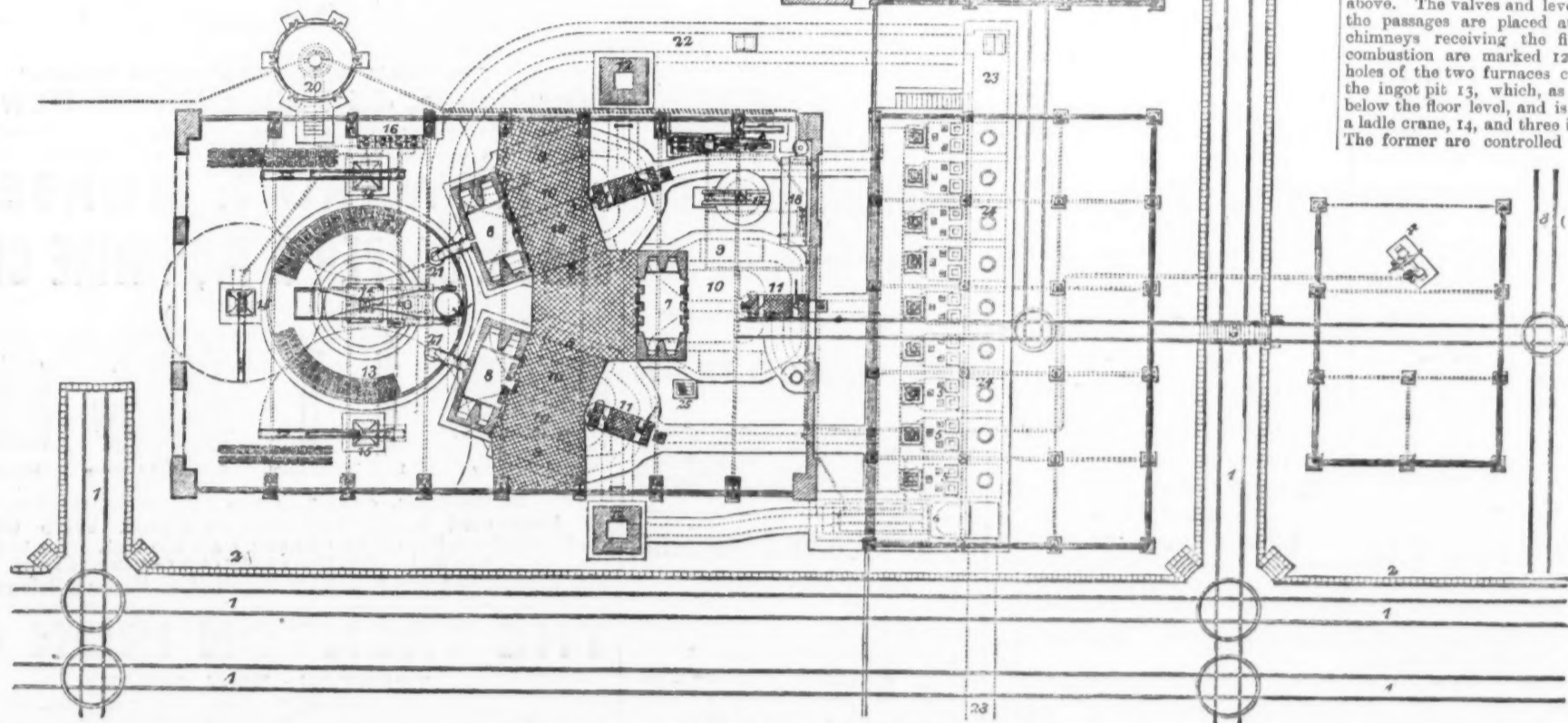


Fig. 1.—General Plan of Furnace, Gas Producers, Cranes, &c.

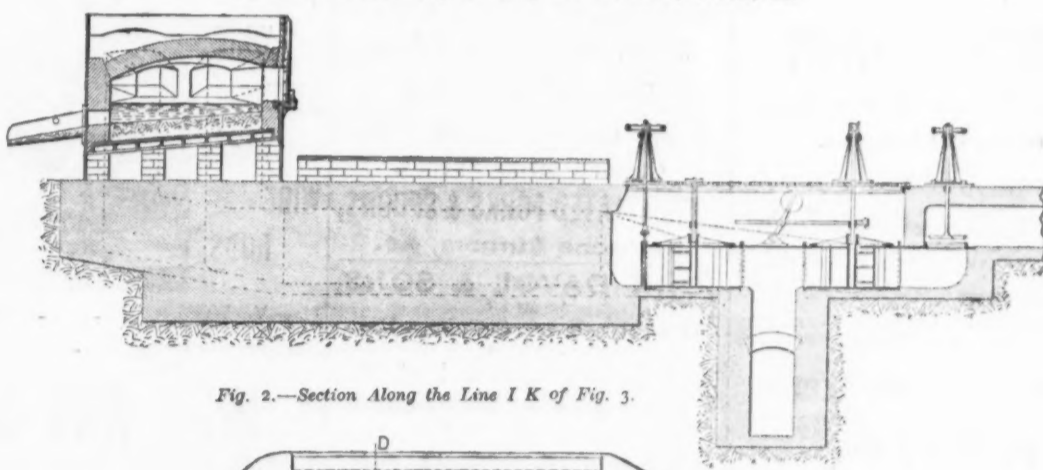


Fig. 2.—Section Along the Line I K of Fig. 3.

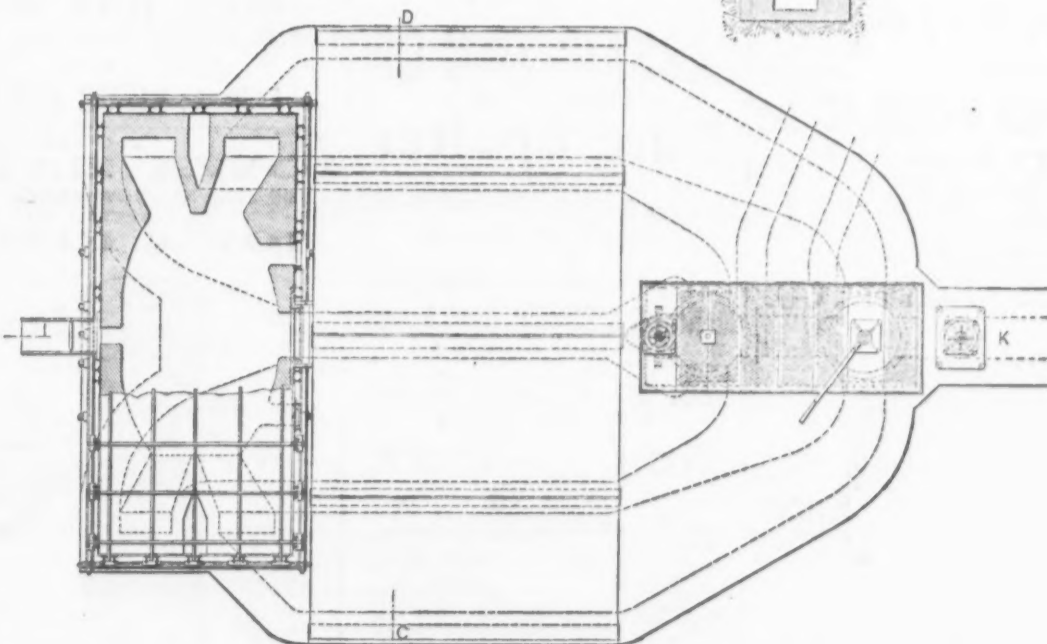


Fig. 3.—Plan of Furnace and Regenerators.

SIEMENS-MARTIN FURNACES AT THE GRAZ STEEL WORKS, AUSTRIA.

plying engines. Twenty machines will throw water upon and into a fire no higher than one machine. The extreme limit at which the apparatus can be made really useful is about 65 feet. It follows from these facts that all buildings (especially those destined to be occupied by human beings or to contain combustible materials in quantity) should be rendered fire-proof at least from a height of 65 feet upward. It may be said that all structures rising beyond that height should be fire-proof throughout, and this would be a precaution on the side of safety. But if the upper stories of the tallest buildings were incombustible, there would be a sense of security which is not now felt against a repetition of the Chicago and Boston fires in New York.

Referring again to the excellent reports and recommendations lately made to the Board of Underwriters, we find that there are only five strictly first-class fire-proof buildings in the great dry-goods district. The number over 70 feet high is 562, and of these 170 are over 80 feet high, 32 over 90 feet high, seven over 100 feet high, and one towers to 125 feet. Here, then, are numerous buildings, the upper stories of which, if in flames, would defy the best efforts of the Fire Department. A fire once thoroughly started in that district, with a gale blowing at the time, would sweep freely over these inaccessible roofs until checked (if at all) by a street space or by the blowing up of some buildings in the path of the conflagration. As the tendency of architecture in New York is toward structures of the loftiest class—for apartment houses and offices and other purposes—the necessity of making them fire-proof becomes more urgent. It is a very serious matter, to which neither the Fire Department nor the Underwriters' Board attaches no small importance. We are not surprised that the insurance companies are debating a proposition to charge in an increasing ratio for each 5 feet above 65 of height, except where buildings are absolutely fire-proof.

We commend the statements of Chief Bates and of the underwriters to the attention of the Senate committee who are now considering the scheme of a new building law. The builders and architects are making themselves heard before the committee with suggestions. Their ideas are valuable, but do not cover the whole subject. Owners and builders are naturally not in favor of making those large outlays which alone can give the fire-proof quality to the whole or any part of a structure. And architects may be expected to sympathize with owners and builders. The vast interests of the metropolis, which are all at the hazard of fire, should far outweigh those of the comparatively few who erect and own buildings in and out of the dry-goods district, and who are ready to pay any fines of insurance that may be imposed in preference to making their property strictly fire-proof.

the shape of these furnaces, and Mr. Prochaska, from whose designs they were constructed, made several changes in them which seem to have been most beneficial in regard to their durability. The regenerators, in the first place, are situated in front

the hearth and inward toward each other, but so that all the mixing of gas and air occurs in the hearth itself. The separating pillar between the flues is kept cool by making it hollow and allowing air to pass through it. Fig. 1 shows a general plan of the larger

shops 22. Narrow-gauge lines 33 serve for the actual transportation of materials within the works, the material being collected on the space on the right of the plan. At 4 is a rail-shearing machine used for cutting up the scrap; 55 are the gas producers, at the

16 on one side of the house. The shutes 21 carry off the slag into the slag canals 22 and 23, while the stores of clay and sand are kept at 26, 27 being the laboratory and testing-room. Figs. 2, 3 and 4 show the construction and relative position of the melting furnaces and regenerators, with their flues on a somewhat larger scale, Fig. 2 representing a section along the line I K, and Fig. 4 a section along the line C D, of Fig. 3. The latter is a plan of one of the larger furnaces and regenerators. A feature of considerable interest in connection with these furnaces is their extraordinary durability, which is ascribed by Mr. Prochaska to the arrangement of the gas and air flues, which, as already stated, slope inward and downward to the hearth, and are kept entirely separate, so that the gas and air do not mix until they actually have entered the furnace. An air space, Fig. 3, between the flues keeps the middle wall from destruction. It will also be noted that the roof of each furnace is arched upward instead of being tipped down, so as to more or less follow the line of the bed, and this is considered to have greatly contributed to the generally successful result. It is stated that in the different furnaces at these works from 400 to 600 consecutive charges have been run from one furnace without stoppage for repairs, and one of them recently ran 640 charges continuously.

The gas is produced solely from brown coal or lignites containing from 25 to 28 per cent. of water, no sulphur, and giving from 2 to 3 per cent. of ash. The deficiency of this fuel in heating qualities makes the time for working a charge somewhat long—from nine to ten hours. The charge consists of about 30 per cent. of pig (one-third gray and two-thirds white) and 70 per cent. of old iron and steel, in the shape of crop ends, scrap iron, old plate, &c., which is melted in three installments, and only the larger pieces are previously warmed, all the smaller material being put in the furnace cold. The melting is continued until the carbon is down to 0.12 or 0.14 per cent., and then spiegel is added, so as to bring the carbon up to the required amount. A very complete system of tests during the work has been arranged and is carried out. The two small furnaces produce about 8000 tons of steel per annum, and the two larger ones about 16,000, thus making in all 24,000 tons. For every ton of ingots there are used 667 pounds of pig, 1595 pounds of old iron or steel and 35 pounds of spiegel. For the same quantity, 1225 pounds of coal are used in the generator and 425 pounds in the boilers and elsewhere. The production of steel castings is very successfully carried out, the purity of the pig and its silicious nature being of some importance in the result. The method adopted is to run as much of the contents of the small ladle (from the 5½-ton furnaces) into ingot molds as may be required, to return the ladle, add ferro-silicon, melt close by in a crucible in a

**ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.,**
No. 19 Cliff Street,
Phelps Building, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
IN
Sheets, Bolts, Rods, Wire, &c.
**Seamless Brass & Copper
Tubing.**
Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platforms.
PURE COPPER WIRE
Electrical Purposes, Bare and Covered.
Phosphor Bronze Rods for Pumps, &c.
**ANSONIA ★ REFINED
INGOT COPPER.**

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,
Sheet Iron Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
Zinc, &c.
MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER AND BRASS.
CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO
BRASS,
HANCES WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.
PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.
BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.
DEPOTS, FACTORIES,
419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
177 Devonshire St., Boston. New Haven, Conn.
183 Lake St., Chicago. New York City.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,
Importers of
Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Wire, Zinc, Etc.,
29 & 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

**THE NEW HAVEN
COPPER CO.,**
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.
290 Pearl Street - NEW YORK.

A. C. NORTHROP,
Waterbury, Conn.,
**NOVELTIES IN BRASS AND OTHER METAL GOODS
FOR HARDWARE TRADE.**

Wrought Iron and Brass Machine Screws; Turned, Hexagon, Round and Square Head Cap and
Set Screws; Brass and Iron Safety and Jack Chain; Gilt, Nickel Plated and Bronze Trimmings of all
kinds, from Sheet Iron, Steel or Brass.
Estimates on patented articles, or any description of Sheet Metal work, respectfully solicited and
promptly given.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE ROPE
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.
IRON WIRE ROPE. STEEL WIRE ROPE.
728 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

WORCESTER WIRE CO.,
Manufacturers of
**IRON AND STEEL
WIRE**
For all Purposes.
WORCESTER, MASS.



Waterbury Brass Co.
CAPITAL, \$400,000.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
GERMAN SILVER,
Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,
Door Rail, Brass Tags,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
POWDER FLASKS,
Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c.
And small Brass Wares of every Description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the
Capewell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-
ing Goods.

DEPOTS, MILLS AT
296 Broadway, New York. WATERBURY,
125 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. Conn.

**Detroit Copper & Brass
Rolling Mills.**
BRAZIERS' AND SHEATHING COPPER,
ROLLED, SHEET & PLATERS' BRASS
GERMAN OR NICKEL SILVER,
Copper Wire for Electrical and other purposes,
Brass and German Silver Wire,
Copper Rivets and Burs,
COPPER BOTTOMS FOR TEA KETTLES AND BOILERS.
Cor. Larned & Fourth Sts., Detroit, Mich.

ROME IRON WORKS,
Manufacturers of
Brass, Gilding Metal, Cop-
per and German Silver
(In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire),
**COPPER & BRASS RIVETS
AND BURS.**
Rome, New York.

BROWN & BROTHERS,
81 Chambers St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRASS, COPPER AND
GERMAN SILVER**
In Sheets, Rolls, Rods, Wire, Tubing.
Rivets, and Burs, Etc.
ALSO,

Seamless Brass & Copper Tubing
PATENTED SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER
HOUSE BOILERS, warranted to stand 200 lbs
pressure and guaranteed against vacuum.
PATENTED SPRING TEMPERED SHANK,
SILVER-PLATED, FLAT TABLE WARE, in rich
designs.
GERMAN SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS.

**The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,**

MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,
German Silver and Gilding Metal,
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Copper Electrical Wire, Pins,
Brass Butt Hinges,
Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners,
Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 Murray Street, New York.
13 Federal Street, Boston.
109 Lake Street, Chicago.
Rolling Mill, Factories,
THOMASTON, CT. | WATERBURY, CT.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass,
Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing
Seamless and Brazed Tubing,
Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,
Clocks & Fly Fan Movements, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.
Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks
and manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY, WAREHOUSE,
Bridgeport, Conn. 19 Murray St., N. Y.

HARRISON WIRE CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

**STEEL AND IRON
WIRE ROPE**

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,
WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, BOSTON,
49 Chambers St. 15 Federal St.
Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.
BRASS & COPPER WIRE,
Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.
BRASS & IRON
JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.
German Silver Spoons,
SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,
Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
Agents for
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,
Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.
109 John Street, New York.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.
Manufacturers of
Pure Spelter

FOR
Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes
AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for
Galvanizers & Brass Founders.
MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,
113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE
of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

No. 35
BROWNING, SISUM & CO., 85 Chambers St.
Manufacture
Belt Hooks, Cutters, Spring Keys, D Rings
Staples, and everything pertaining to wire bending
factory BROOKLYN.

PHILIP L. MOEN, President & Treasurer. CHARLES F. WASHBURN, Vice President & Secretary.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.
Established, 1831. Capital, \$1,500,000
WORCESTER, MASS.
WIRE DRAWERS.
Patent Galvanizing, Rolling and Tempering.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON, AND IRON AND STEEL WIRE.
Of Every Description.
A SPECIALTY MADE OF
GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE,
GALVANIZED TELEPHONE WIRE,
PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
PATENT STEEL BARB FENCING,
AND PUMP CHAIN.
WAREHOUSES: New York, 16 Cliff and 241 Pearl Street.
Chicago, 107 and 109 Lake Street.

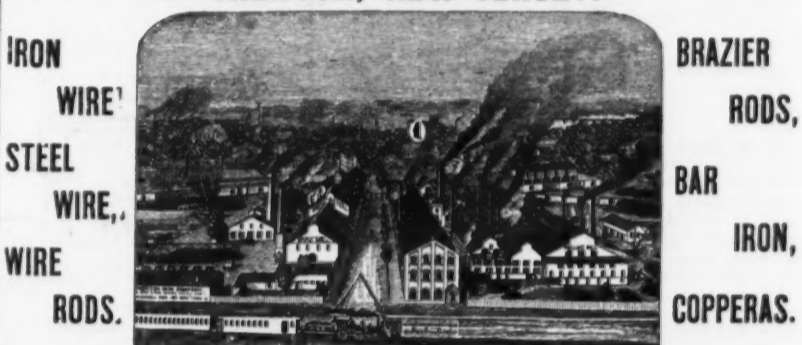
"NATIONAL WIRE AND LANTERN WORKS."
Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York,
And California Wire Works Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Manufactory, Nos. 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209 and 1211 De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOWARD & MORSE,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS, COPPER & IRON WIRE CLOTH.



WIRE CLOTH, partly unrolled. Pillar Garden Arch. Galvanized Arbor or Summer House. Wire Fence, Guards or Railing, No. 9.
RIDDLES, COAL AND SAND SCREENS.
Iron and Steel Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth,
Wire Cloth for Sugar, Milk and Rosin Strainers, Dutch Wire Cloth, Square Wire Smut Cloth,
Wire Bolting Cloth, Heavy Rolled Cloth for Malt Kiln Floors.
Wire Work, Wire Fence, Railing and Guards. Also, Hand and Railroad Lanterns.

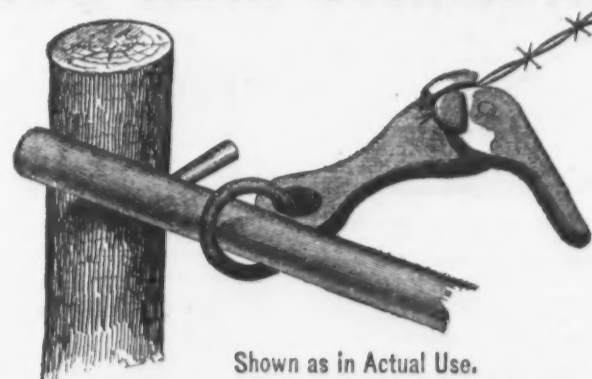
THE TRENTON IRON CO.,
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.



IRON WIRE, STEEL WIRE, WIRE RODS. BRAZIER RODS, BAR IRON, COPPERAS.
New York Office, - - COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.
Philadelphia Office, - - - - - 21 North Fourth Street.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE
For Hoisting, Running & Standing Ropes, Ferries, &c.
CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.
Address: HAZARD MFG. CO., Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., Pa.

This Advertisement Changed Weekly.
IOWA BARB WIRE CO.,
99 John St., NEW YORK. 89 Lake St., CHICAGO.
STAUFFER, MACREARY & CO., New Orleans, La.
IOWA RING STRETCHER.

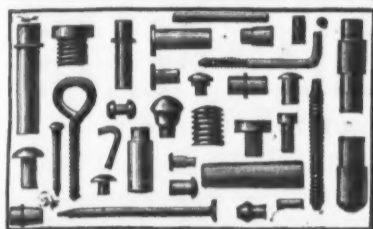


Shown as in Actual Use.

A. LESCHEN & SON,
Manufacturers of
WIRE ROPE
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Hemp Packing, Twines,
919 to 923 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS, MO. Correspondence invited.



O. LINDEMANN & CO.
Manufacturers of all kinds of
Japanned, Brass &
Tin Plated
BIRD CAGES.
Catalogues furnished to the trade.
254 Pearl St.,
NEW YORK.



POPE, COLE & Co.

BALTIMORE COPPER WORKS,

No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.,
Have always on hand and for sale

INGOT COPPER,

Also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.



G. Gunther,
Manufacturer of
Patented Brass, Silver Plated
and Japanned
BIRD CAGES.
Can be nested for export shipments.
46 Park Place,
NEW YORK.

Largest variety in patterns and unsurpassed in low prices. New Illustrated Catalogues and Price Lists on application.

FOUNDRYMEN'S METALLIC Pattern Letters and Figures,
To put on patterns of castings. All sizes. Reduced prices. Mfg. by H. W. Knight, Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Bergen Port Spelter.

MINES: WORKS & FURNACES,
Lehigh Valley, Pa. Bergen Port, N. J.
The only Miners and Manufacturers of

PURE LEHIGH SPELTER

From Lehigh Ore.

Especially adapted for
Cartridge Metal and German Silver.

Also manufacturers of

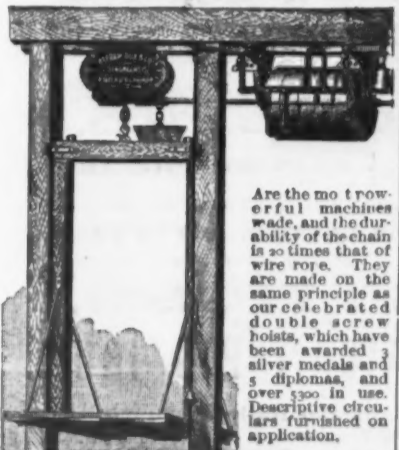
BERGEN PORT OXIDE ZINC.

Superior for Liquid Paint on account of its body and wearing properties.

BERGEN PORT ZINC CO.

E. A. FISHER, Agent, 13 Burling Slip, N. Y.

BOX'S COMBINED DOUBLE SCREW ELEVATORS



Are the most powerful machines made, and the durability of the chain is so times that of wire rope. They are made on the same principle as our celebrated double screw hoists, which have been awarded 3 silver medals and 5 diplomas, and over 100 in use. Descriptive circulars furnished on application.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,
312 and 314 Green St., Phila., Pa.



EMPIRE NUT CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Hot Pressed NUTS.

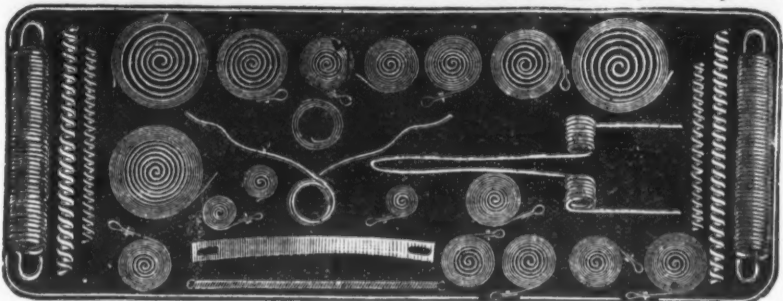
Small Sizes a Specialty.

MORRIS, WHEELER & CO.,

IRON, STEEL & NAILS.

WAREHOUSE and OFFICES, 16th & Market Sts., PHILA., PA.
SALES OFFICES, 400 Chestnut St., PHILA., PA.
New York Address, 14 CLIFF ST.

CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes, and **STEEL SPRINGS** of every description.



Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK

IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

Studs, Pins, Screws, &c.,

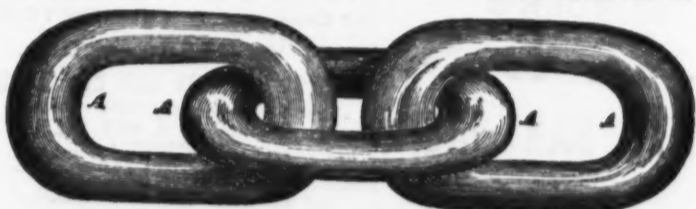
For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, Waterbury, Conn.

The ROUND, SQUARE, and
FLAT MACHINERY STEEL
made by the GAUTIER STEEL
DEPARTMENT of the Cam-
bria Iron Co., Johnstown,
Pa., is in Bars, or cut to
specific lengths, smooth in
finish and straight, with
ends cut squarely.

[No. 19.]

THE NEW CHAIN.



SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

C. W. & H. W. MIDDLETON, Selling Agents,
943-945 Ridge Ave. 908-910 and 926-928 Callowhill St. Philadelphia.



ESTABLISHED 1837.
H. S. CHASE, Sec'y.

INCORPORATED 1876.
C. F. POPE, Treas.

Waterbury Mfg. Co.,
WATERBURY, CONN.

Brass Goods.

RIVERSIDE FOUNDRY WORKS.

ROLLING MILL AND MACHINERY
CASTINGS, ROLLS.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
INGOT MOLDS, ANNEALING POTS,
HOT BLAST PIPE, &c.

MENDEN & SCHWERTZ IRON AND STEEL WIRE WORKS,
AT SCHWERTZ, WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.

The largest Wire Works in the world. Make, on 12 trains, STEEL AND IRON WIRE RODS of all dimensions and descriptions.

SCREW, RIVET, NAIL AND CHAIN RODS, SPECIALTIES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES:

WOLTMAN & MICKERTS, ST. LOUIS, MO.

little pot furnace, and then pour out at once in the molds. For four years past all the mill rolls have been made in this way, as well as a large number of other castings. The quantity of addition to a full ladle of 5½ tons of iron is 35 pounds of silicon, which would require to be added as 350 pounds of ferro-silicon containing 10 per cent. of silicon. The metal so cast has the following constitution and properties:

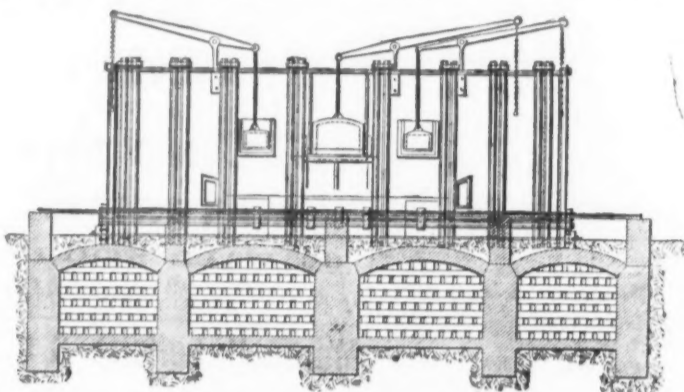
Carbon.....0.40 to 0.50 per cent.
Silicon.....0.30 to 0.40 per cent.
Manganese.....0.45 to 0.60 per cent.
Phosphorus.....0.05 to 0.06 per cent.
Tenacity.....38 tons per square inch
Elongation.....10 to 14 per cent. in 10 diameters
Contraction of area.....20 to 40 per cent.

When required, however, a very much harder metal is cast, one which contains about 0.6 per cent. of carbon, and can be used for tool steel.

In connection with the ingot crane of the two large furnaces, Mr. Prochaska has adopted the plan of filling the ingots (two at a time), not from the ingot ladle itself directly, but by the use of an intermediate vessel intended to break the shock of the metal cast as it generally is. This vessel is slung from the ingot ladle, and naturally lies just below it, between it and the ingot molds. The ingots are allowed to cool before taking them to the rolling mills. The heating furnaces for the cogging mill, of which there are two, are 26 feet 3 inches long and slope downward throughout their whole length. Each

hydraulic pressure riveting machine which could readily be applied at different points and over considerable areas, and at the same time maintain an uninterrupted connection with the accumulator pressure in the mains. The system had been extended to machinery of sufficient gap to span the deepest girders, the same hydraulic power which actuated the heavier machines being utilized for lifting them. The water driving these machines and their lifting apparatus was supplied under a pressure of 1500 pounds per square inch.

Among the different applications of these machines the author mentioned the riveting of locomotive boilers, the fastening of rivets in gun carriages and in agricultural machinery, their use for railway wagon work and for riveting ships. The substitution of hydraulic machinery for punching and shearing metals had been more gradual, but it had proved economical, and had been employed for shearing the links of chain cables 3 inches in diameter, both sides at one time. To obtain the full advantages due to the application of hydraulic pressure to machine tools, the system should be applied throughout the works. This had first been first carried out completely at the French naval dockyard at Toulon for building iron and steel war ships. A similar plant has since been erected at the shipyard of the Forges et Chantiers de la Loire, at Penhouet, near St. Nazaire, and another is now being con-



Siemens-Martin Furnaces at the Graz Steel Works.—Fig. 4.—Section Along Line C D of Fig. 3.

ingot is entered at the upper end and is worked down until it gets to the bottom end, from which it is removed to be clogged. Each furnace holds about 20 ingots at a time, which are, of course, repeatedly turned over and uniformly heated as they pass from one end to the other. From 70 to 80 tons of ingots can be passed through each furnace in 24 hours. The furnaces are partly heated by gas and partly by the direct use of lignite. The cogging mill is 3-high, with hydraulic tables, while the finishing mill is only 2-high and not reversing, the rails being sent back over the top. The engine for the cogging mill has cylinders 31½ inches in diameter and 49.1 inches stroke, and is provided with Sulzer valves worked by cam gearing designed by Mr. Prochaska, and so arranged that the attendant can alter the expansion as the rolls require more or less power.

Besides the chemical laboratory, the works have a testing department containing a Werder machine with a capacity of 30 tons per square inch. The establishment also contains engineers' workshops for dealing with the castings and other products, but these require no special attention. It should be mentioned, however, that Mr. Prochaska has very cleverly utilized old rails for columns, rafters and every conceivable purpose in the shops.

Hydraulic Machinery.

The productive power and efficiency of machine tools and of other labor-saving appliances worked by hydraulic pressure formed the subject of an interesting paper recently read before the British Institution of Civil Engineers by Mr. Truedell. The author in the course of his paper stated that some years ago he had occasion to design a machine which was required to exert a great pressure in a confined space, at a considerable distance from any shafting. The machine had to be portable, and to be capable of doing a large amount of work efficiently without the intervention of skilled labor. Such conditions were of common occurrence, and in this instance all were successfully fulfilled by the employment of hydraulic pressure. The paper was an amplification of the subject of the application of this power to actuating machine tools and other labor-saving appliances in engineering works, and was divided under three heads, namely, the introduction and development of hydraulic-pressure machine tools; the productive power and efficiency of machine tools generally and the modes of increasing them; and the increased productive power and efficiency obtainable by the employment of hydraulic pressure for working machine tools and other labor-saving appliances. Reference was made to the unpublished experience existing on these questions.

Under the first head an illustration was afforded by a small portable hydraulic apparatus for fixing the ends of boiler in tube plates, the pressure of water employed varying from 1 to 1½ tons per square inch. Owing to the introduction of high steam pressures, the castings of marine boilers had to be considerably increased, but the mechanical riveting machines formerly in use were mostly inadequate to make steam-tight joints. In 1865 the author designed a hydraulic riveting plant to overcome the difficulty. It consisted of pumps, an accumulator and a riveting machine, and in operation was seven times more economical than handwork; moreover, its surplus power was available for hydraulic presses for "setting" or joggling, angle and tee irons. In action it was found that the material was much less strained, and that the wear and tear of the molds and dies was greatly reduced, besides which the machines were moveable. Previous attempts to perform similar work by portable machines driven by steam had not been very successful. This, it was believed, was the first

constructed at Brest from the author's designs. Other applications of hydraulic pressure were then referred to, such as for forging and stamping. Mr. Truedell held that the successful carrying out of hydraulic forging would depend greatly on the skill brought to bear in making the dies and molds. As to the productive power and efficiency of machine tools generally, and the mode of increasing them, the author observed that the cost of manufacturing depended upon the productive power of the tools employed, and upon the possession of facilities for transporting the material to and from them. At present a large amount of lifting was done by manual labor, in which there was room for great improvement. Owing to the necessity hitherto of using belting or gearing for working them, power cranes had been applied to machine tools as a means for increasing their output only to a limited extent. The author pointed out that by the adoption of portable hydraulic machine tools a great saving in floor space might, moreover, be effected. The introduction of hydraulic capstans had practically annihilated space in dock and railway yards, and as the haulage of a given weight on a good road required less power than lifting it, an extended application of such machinery to engine works was to be anticipated. The suitability of this system to increasing the output of large engineering shops and shipyards was evident, and safety in lifting was insured in hydraulic cranes by the impossibility of workmen putting on them a greater load than they were calculated to bear.

So far as the increased productive power and efficiency obtainable by the employment of hydraulic pressure for working machine tools is concerned, the author observed that the power necessary in a hydraulic system to pump water into the accumulator was nearly always obtained from a steam engine; but even at this early stage the hydraulic system, by the use of the accumulator, allowed of a considerable reduction in the size of the motor. A comparatively small prime mover running continually can store up sufficient energy to meet any sudden demand from even the largest of the machines worked from it, while, on the other hand, the prime mover would have to be equal to this. This defect was to a small extent met by the use of fly-wheels, which were, however, objectionable from their liability to accidents, and from the strains to which the shafting was subjected. From 200 to 300 blows per minute had been obtained in hydraulic machines, and in machine tools and cranes the accumulator acted as a perfect safety-valve. Then, for the transmission of power to points distant from the prime mover, hydraulic pressure is the most economical. By the use of hydraulic mains laid underground all overhead shafting may be dispensed with. Under the present system, the lines of shafting to a great extent regulate the position of the machines. In a recent case 48,000 square feet were required with shafting, while 32,000 square feet only were necessary when arranged for hydraulic transmission. In this case the cost of all the roofing and flooring of a building 300 feet long, 53 feet wide and 25 feet high was saved. A pipe of 1-inch bore can transmit nearly 6.5 horse-power at a very moderate velocity of water, and a 2-inch pipe about 25 horse-power. All danger from use of belts and pulleys is avoided, and when once laid in the ground it needs no further attention.

The next question was as to the suitability of hydraulic pressure to actuating the tools. It has already been employed for slotting and planing machines, and its application to rotary machines might even become as economical as any other. The simplicity and small number of parts in all hydraulic machine tools was a source of great economy. In respect to the economical application of force through each individual machine when

OGDEN & WALLACE,
25, 27, 29 & 31 Elm St., New York.
Iron and Steel
Of every description kept in stock.
Agents for Park Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.
All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

PIERSON & CO.,
24 Broadway, New York City.
Iron & Steel.
COMMON & REFINED IRON,
Hoops, Rods, Scrolls, Bands, Ovals,
Horse Shoe, Nail Rods,
Steel, &c.
Orders promptly filled from stock.

ABEEL BROS.,
190 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK.
365 WATER ST., NEW YORK.
"ULSTER" IRON,
"CATASAUQUA" IRON,
ALLENTOWN SHAFING,
COMMON IRON,
And full assortment of sizes of the best brands of
REFINED IRON,
Band, Hoop, Scroll and Angle Iron. Cast, Spring,
Toe-Calk and S. S. Steel.
TELEPHONE CALL, "NASSAU," 379.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,
Manufacturers of and Dealers in
IRON
AGENCIES:
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron.
RAMSONDALE IRON WORKS, Merchant Iron.
NORWAY IRON AND STEEL WORKS, Homogeneous Steel Plates.
BAY STATE IRON CO., Tank, Boiler and Girder Plates.
H. P. NAILS CO., Wire Nails.
BRANDYWINE ROLLING MILL, Boiler Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
A. M. EYERS & CO., Wrought Iron Pipe.
CARNAGIE BROS. & CO., Limited, Wrought Iron Beams, Channels and Shapes.
Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts made for erecting Iron Structures of every description. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent on application by mail.
Sample pieces at office. Please address
58 Hudson Street, New York.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants,
70 & 71 West St.,
NEW YORK.
Agents for the sale of
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,
Bands, Hoops & Rods,
AND
Borden Mining Company's
Cumberland Coals.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON MERCHANTS
Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.
NEW YORK CITY.
W. H. WALLACE. W. H. WALLACE.

DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO.,
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC
SCRAP IRON, RAILS, STEEL AND METALS.
Yards and Office, 88 to 96 Mongin St., NEW YORK.
DANIEL W. RICHARDS. MORTON B. SMITH.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
Manufacture and have always in stock
ROLLED IRON BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work,
Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.
PATERSON, N. J.
Room 45, Astor House, New York.

CUT NAILS,
Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.
DOVER IRON CO.'S
BOILER RIVETS,
Boiler Brace Jaws, Socket Bolts, &c.
FULLER BROTHERS & CO.
139 Greenwich Street, New York.

A. B. Warner & Son,
IRON MERCHANTS,
28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts
IRON & STEEL BOILER PLATE.
BOILER TUBES,
Angle, Tee and Girder Iron.
Boiler and Tank Rivets.
Sole Agents for the celebrated
LUKENS, PENNOCKS,
"WAWASSET," "EUREKA,"
brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet
and tinometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive
Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.

ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS,
ROME, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of the best grade of
Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops.
Scrolls, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Hexagon and
Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig a superior
quality of iron branded J. G. All puddled balls re-
duced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or
to J. O. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 59 John
Street, New York.

FOX & DRUMMOND,
RAILWAY
AND
ROLLING MILL
MATERIAL.
68 WALL STREET,
NEW YORK.

Marshall Lefferts & Co.,
90 Beekman St., New York City,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Galvanized Sheet Iron,
Best Bloom, Best Refined and Common.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON
For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted
Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common
SHEET IRON.
Plate and Tank Iron.
C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 1 Flange, Best Flange,
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.
ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF
Iron Work Galvanized or Tinned to Order.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
PIG IRON,
No. 63 Wall St., New York.

ULSTER IRON WORKS
90 Broadway, New York.

Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co
CARMICHAEL & EMMENS
130, 132 & 134 Cedar St., New York, and
Nos. 21, 23, 25 & 27 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE.
Lap-Welded Boiler Tubes, &c. &c.
Agent for Otis' celebrated Cast Steel Boiler Plates,
The Conestoga Iron Co., The Laurel Rolling Mills,
and Union Tube Works; Wrought Iron Beams,
Angles, Tees, Rivets, &c.

OXFORD
IRON AND NAIL CO.,
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
51, 53 and 55 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

JOHN W. QUINCY & CO.,
98 William Street, New York.
Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,
Wrought & Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper,
BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c.

HARRISON & GILLOON
IRON AND METAL DEALERS,
55, 56, 58 WATER ST., & 34, 36, 38 CHERRY ST.,
NEW YORK.
Have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car Wheels, Axles and Heavy
Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.
The Burden Iron Company
Troy, N. Y.

EGLESTON BROS. & CO.,
166 South Street, NEW YORK CITY.
267 Front Street,

BURDEN'S
H. B. & S.
AND
ULSTER BAR IRON.
All sizes and shapes in stock.
Also Best Grades of
Am. & Eng. Ref'd Iron, Common Iron, &c.

FRANK L. FROMENT,
112 John St.,
NEW YORK.
AGENT FOR
Penny Iron Works,
Maiden Creek Iron Co.,
Marshall Iron Co.,
Still Water Co., Iron Beams, Hoop & Band Iron.

W. S. MIDDLETON,
Broker in Machinery & Iron
Agent for
FORSTER'S CRUSHER & PULVERIZER,
The best in market.
W. S. MIDDLETON, 52 John St., N. Y.

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,
OLD METALS.
457 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK.
333 & 335 South St.,

Manhattan Rolling Mill.
J. LEONARD,
445 to 451 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St.,
NEW YORK,
Manufacturer of
HORSE SHOE IRON,
Toe Calk Steel,
Rods, Ovals, Half Ovals and Flats.

DANIEL F. COONEY,
BOILER PLATES AND SHEET IRON,
LAP-WELDED BOILER FLUES,
Rivets, Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.
Agency for Glasgow Iron Co., Jos. L. Bailey & Co.,
Pine Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Chester
Pipe and Tube Co., Albany & Hous. Iron & Steel Co.'s
celebrated Boiler Rivets; Homogeneous Steel, Boiler
and Fire Box Plates.

W. D. WOOD & CO.'S



PATENT
Planished Sheet Iron.
Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873;
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the
IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,
and at a much less price.
FOR SALE
by all the principal
METAL DEALERS
in the Large Cities throughout
THE UNITED STATES,
And at their Office,
111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

SYRACUSE MALLEABLE
IRON WORKS,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Mower and Reaper Castings
and Carriage Irons a
Specialty.
W. B. BURNS, Proprietor.

C. W. LEAVITT, 161 Broadway,
NEW YORK.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND
Rails and Railway Equipment
PIG and BAR IRON, OLD RAILS and SCRAP.
General Agent ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS.
Agent for PARDEE CAR & MACH. WORKS.

KINNEIL
SCOTCH PIG IRON,
FOR SALE IN LOTS TO SUIT,
EDWARD J. WESSELS
SOLE AGENT FOR THE
UNITED STATES,
17 Cedar St., - - NEW YORK.

F. W. JESUP & CO.,
Railway Supplies and Equipment.
No. 67 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
Agents NASHUA IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Manufacturers of
STEEL LOCOMOTIVE TYRES, HOMOGENEOUS
STEEL BOILER PLATES, IRON AND STEEL AXLES,
CRANK PINS, PISTON RODS, SLIDES, &c.
IRON AND STEEL LOCOMOTIVE FORGINGS.

GLENGARNOCK AND CARNBROE SCOTCH PIG IRON.
For spot delivery and for prompt or forward shipments to New York, Boston, Philadelphia,
Baltimore or New Orleans. For sale in lots to suit by
JAMES LEE & CO., Sole Agents for the United States.
72 Pine Street, NEW YORK. 101 Milk Street, BOSTON, MASS.

LEECHBURG IRON WORKS
KIRKPATRICK & CO.,
Manufacturers of all grades of
FINE SHEET IRONS,
(Refined Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferrule Iron, &c.)
NATURAL GAS USED AS FUEL.
OFFICE, No. 143 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.

"SHERIDAN," "LEESPORT," } BRANDS PIG IRON.
"MT. LAUREL" & "TEMPLE" }
"CHARCOAL" PIG IRON, "MAIDEN CREEK" and "NEW RIVER MINERAL" BRANDS.
FAVORITE BRANDS OF SCOTCH PIG IN STOCK AND TO ARRIVE.
Old Car Wheels, Best Brands. 46 Cliff Street, New York City.

JAMES W. ROSS,
IMPORTER OF AND FURNACE AGENT FOR
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN PIG IRON.
MANUFACTURERS' AGENT OF
Bar Iron, Car Wheels, Axles, Rails and Railroad Supplies.
SOLE AGENT
WHITAKER IRON COMPANY,
OF WHEELING, W. VA., MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET IRON, TANK AND FIRE BED,
36 DEARBORN STREET CHICAGO.

THE JERSEY CITY GALVANIZING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GALVANIZED MATERIAL OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
GALVANIZING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Galvanized Sheet Iron—Best Bloom, Best Refined, Common. Galvanized Round, Square Band and
Hoop Iron, &c., &c.

All Sizes
of Corrugation
from
1/2 to 5 inches.
All Gauges
and
Sizes
of Sheets.
Corrugated Sheet Iron a Specialty. Galvanized, Black and Painted. Iron Corrugated for the Trade.
Estimates furnished on application.
WORKS, GREEN AND BAY STREETS, JERSEY CITY, N. J. OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 98 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



STEEL TOE CALKS.

Extra Quality Homogeneous Steel

BOILER PLATE

STEEL PLATES, all descriptions.

Cut Nails and Spikes, Plate and Sheet
Iron, all descriptions.

SHOENBERGER & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHEELING

NAILS

Laughlin Nail Co.,

JUNCTION IRON CO.,

Joint Yearly Capacity Over

600,000 KEGS.

Manager Sales Dep't,

W. K. ROSS,

97 Chambers Street, New York.

KEYSTONE ROLLING MILL, Limited,

Manufacturers of

IRON

Pittsburgh, - - - Pa.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,

Iron, Nails & Spikes.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON

ROOFING & SIDING,

Iron Buildings, Roofs,
Shutters, Doors, Cornices,
Sightlights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,

5 Day Street, New York.

**Siemens' Regenerative
GAS FURNACE.**
RICHMOND & POTTS,
119 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and
Sheet Iron and General Railway
Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Cambria Iron and Steel Works.

The Cambria Iron Co.,
having enjoyed a reputation for more than a
quarter of a century for fair dealing and excel-
lence of its manufactures, has now a capacity of
150,000 Tons of Iron & Steel Rails
And most approved patented
Railway Fastenings.
Address
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,
218 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia,
or at Works, Johnstown, Pa.,
or Lenox Smith, Selling Agent, 46 Pine St.,
New York.

The Cambria Iron Co.,
having acquired the entire ownership of the
WIRE AND STEEL MILLS
Of the GAUTIER STEEL CO., Limited, will con-
tinue to produce all their specialties, such as Mer-
chant Steel, Pig Steel, Wagon and Carriage
Springs, Rake Teeth and Harrow Teeth, Agricul-
tural Implement Steel and
ALL KINDS OF WIRE,
Well-known for superior quality of material and
excellence of workmanship.
Address
GAUTIER STEEL DEPARTMENT,
PHILIP E. CHAPIN, Gen'l Sup't, Johnstown,
New York Warehouse, 31 John St.
Philadelphia Warehouse, 433 Arch St.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of Wrought Iron

Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars,
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE,
Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.
WROUGHT IRON ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS & JOISTS,
and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire Proof Buildings.
PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,
and built up shapes for Iron Bridges.
REFINED BAR, SHAFTEING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to order
Plans and Specifications furnished. Address **DAVID REEVES, President,**
NEW YORK AGENTS, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.
BOSTON AGENTS, FRED. A. HOULETTE & CO., 19 Battery March St.

ALAN WOOD & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
No. 519 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack,
Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

NAILS
JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,
Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
220 North Delaware Ave., - PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of the
ANVIL BRAND REFINED MERCHANT BAR IRON.
Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington ★ Nails, cut from
their Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel; Skelp
Iron a specialty; also Rounds, Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop
Iron.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.
A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS,
ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.

STANDARD
SHAFTING AND ROLLED OR HAMMERED AXLES OF IRON OR STEEL.
Office, No. 24 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

J. W. PAXSON & CO.,
DEALERS IN
MOULDING SAND,
1021 North Delaware Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, PA.,



MANUFACTURERS
MINERAL, XX MINERAL, IXL FACING, CHARCOAL FACING, ANTHRACITE FACING, SOAPSTONE, LEAD FACING, RIDDLES, SHOVELS, STEEL BRUSHES.

ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILL COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes,
Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.
General Office, 237 South Third St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.
JAMES C. BOOTH. THOMAS H. GARRETT. ANDREW A. BLAIR.

BOOTH, CARRETT & BLAIR,
Analytical and Consulting Chemists,
919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St. above Chestnut St.), PHILADELPHIA PA.
Established in 1836.
Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the
ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,

fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron
Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands &c. Agents for sampling ores in New York and
Baltimore. Price lists on application.

SHENANDOAH IRON, LUMBER, MINING & MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR COKE PIG IRON
FROM NEUTRAL HEMATITE ORES. Also
CHARCOAL PIG IRON AND BLOOMS FROM SAME ORES.
Works at MILNES, PAGE CO., VA. Treasurer's Office, 132 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.
JUSTICE COX, JR. & CO., Sales Agents, 224 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

Edward J. Etting,
IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT.
222 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron.
OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.
Agent for the
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
The Allentown Iron Co. and the
Greenwood Rolling Mill.
STORAGE WHARF AND YARD
DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWHILL STREET,
connected by track with railroad.
Cash advances made on Iron.

D. W. R. READ & CO.,
Importers and dealers in
**FOREIGN & NATIVE
BESSEMER ORES.**
PIG IRON ENGLISH FIRE BRICK.
205½ Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.
142 Pearl St., 57 Gracechurch St., 67 S. Gay St.,
NEW YORK. LONDON. BALTIMORE.

Established 1837.
A. PURVES & SON,
Dealers in
Scrap Iron, Metals and Machinery.
Cor. South and Penn Sts., Philadelphia.
Offer for sale, in lots to suit, Red or Yellow Heavy
Scrap Bricks; Ingot Brass, best qualities, Ingot Gun
Metal made strictly from Old Cannon; 2 can't pump,
Shafting Failures, &c. Machinery and Tools vary in
descriptions. Cash paid for Scrap Iron and Metals

LLOYD & LINDSAY,
Brokers and General Dealers in
Iron and Steel, Railway Equipments and
Supplies, Bars, Plates and Sheet Iron, Pig
Iron, Rails and Fastenings, Muck Bars,
Blooms, Boiler Tubes, Wrought Iron Pipe, &c.
Old Rails and Scrap Iron.
Florida Yellow Pine, cargo lots.

J. O. RICHARDSON,
No. 232 Dock St., Philadelphia,
DEALER IN
**Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron
and Iron Ores.**

J. J. MOHR,
Sole Agent for
Sheridan, Leesport, Temple,
Millcreek and Mt. Laurel
**BESSEMER, FOUNDRY AND FORGE
PIG IRON,**
CHARCOAL PIG IRON.
430 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

G. A. HEBERTON. R. FRANK SHARPLESS.
HEBERTON & CO.,
Selling Agents and Commission Merchants
For the sale of
**Pig, Bloom, Plate, Bar, Scrap, Galvanized,
Black, Sheet, Pipe and Railroad
IRON.**
No. 220 St. 4th St., Phila.
Charcoal Bloom and Pig a specialty.
JOSEPH P. REED & CO.,
Iron Brokers and Commission Merchants,
261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
Sole Agents for
COOPER IRON MINING CO., Chester, N. J.
RIDGEVIEW COAL AND COKE CO., Laboce.
J. D. BOYLE'S CONNELLSVILLE COKE.
HARRISON & WALKER'S FIRE BRICKS.
MAGNETIC and HEMATITE IRON ORES a specialty.

Langhorne Wister. Rodman Wister. J. N. M. Shimer
Late Shimer & Co.
L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON BROKERS.
Scrap Iron a Specialty.
Agents for the Clearfield Fire Brick Co.'s
Fire Bricks.
No. 230 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

WM. MCFARLAND
Iron and Brass Founder,
TRENTON, N. J.
Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty
Any size or style made at short notice.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

"Cumberland" Nails and Wrought Iron Pipe,
43 North Water Street and 44 North Delaware Avenue, PHILADELPHIA.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,
Successors to CARRON & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK AND SCRAP BARS NATIVE
AND FOREIGN ORES. A. A. HUTCHINSON & BRO.'S CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

GROOME, ROBERTS & CO.,
(FORMERLY OF J. F. BAILEY & CO.),
IRON AND STEEL COMMISSION,
216 South Fourth Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Beams, Channels, Angles, Sheared and Universal Plates, Car Axles, &c.
BRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

CHAINS.
BRADLEE & CO., EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,
816 Richmond St., Philadelphia.
Special attention given to the Manufacture of Chains for
Crane, Mining and Dredging Chains; "D. B. G." Special
Crane Chain.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES E. BARNES.
JUSTICE COX, JR. & CO.,
AGENTS FOR
CHICKIES, CONEWAGO, MONTGOMERY AND
SHENANDOAH
Foundry & Forge Pig Iron.
CARBON ROLLING MILL CO., Limited,
Best Quality Muck Bar.
CATASAUQUA M-G. CO.'S
Bar, Angle, Skelp and Sheet Iron.
Shenandoah (Va.) Best Charcoal Blooms.
No. 224 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

BLAKEY & WALBAUM,
206 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA,
55 & 57 Pine Street, New York.
GENERAL MERCHANDISE BROKERS.
SPECIALTIES,
NEW AND OLD RAILS.
BLOOMS, BESSEMER PIG,
Spiegeleisen Iron Ores
AND RAILROAD SUPPLIES GENERALLY.
Sole Agents for the United States for
The North Lonsdale Iron and Steel
Co., Limited.
Bessemer Pig Iron, brand "ULVERSTON."
Malleable Pig Iron, brand "U. H. M."
N. B. ALLEN & CO.'S DINAS FIRE BRICKS.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
308 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.
SELLING AGENTS FOR
CHAS. COAL AND ANTHRACITE BLOOMS, PIG IRON,
BAR IRON, SHEET IRON, STEEL AND IRON RAILS,
IRON CLAD STEEL RAILS AND BARS, MAGNETIC
AND HEMATITE IRON ORES, FIRE BRICK, COAL
and OKE. MUCK BARS. Handle Old Iron and Steel
Rails, Scrap Iron &c. Examine and negotiate sales
of Iron and Coal properties.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
430 North Third Street, Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence solicited.



LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEEL TIRES.
Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL.
BRAND
STANDARD.
Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as
low as any of the same quality. We manufacture
Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles,
Cranks, Piston Rods, &c.
Works at Lewistown, Pa.
Office, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Iron Merchants & Railway Equipments.
208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.
Sole agents Glasgow Iron Co. and Pine Iron Works
Manufacturers of Muck Bar and all grades of Plate
Iron. Celebrated "Jingaw" and "Pine"
brands for fire boxes and difficult flanging. Pig and
Bar Iron, Rails and all shapes in Iron. Quotations
given on Bridge and Building Specifications.
ETHELBERT WATTS,
**IRON BROKER AND COMMIS-
SION MERCHANT,**
No. 326 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Pig, Muck and Bar Iron, Scrap, Etc.
Also, COKE, IRON ORES, BIT. COAL.

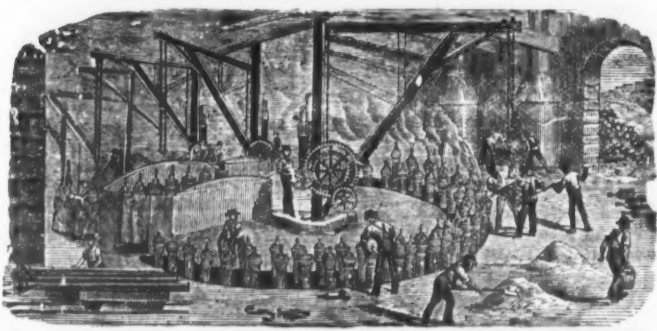
ANDOVER PIG IRON,
FOR BEST MILL PRODUCTS.
Andover Chill Iron for Carwheels, &c.
Each pig marked exact chill depth 1/4 inch to 3/4
inch. A. Whitney & Son's standard test.
F. A. COMLY, Treas. J. WESLEY FULLAM, Agent.
407 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

performing such an operation as punching,
the machine was moving at its lowest speed,
and friction was at a minimum when most
work was being done. Again, hydraulic
machines consumed no power except when
actually doing work, while it was not un-
usual in a machine shop to see all the shaft-
ing running in order to drive a small tool at
its extremity. With hydraulic machines it
was immaterial whether the machine was 2
feet or 2000 feet from the accumulator—only
the exact quantity of water necessary to
perform the operation was consumed. In
conclusion, the author stated that, apart
from questions of economy, attention might
be directed to several of the advantages aris-
ing from the application of hydraulic power
to special cases. In riveting machinery it
rendered it possible in one and the same
machine to close the plates with a steady
pressure, to fill the rivet-hole without
forcing the metal of the rivets in between
the plates, and to give the metal a sharp
blow. Not only could the heaviest machine
be lifted, but the machines could be attached
to their work. In punching and shearing
machinery much greater accuracy was in-
sured from the perfect control of the moving
punch or knife, the descent of which could be
arrested even after it had touched the plate.
Steel plates were less injured when punched
by steady hydraulic pressure. Hydraulic
punching and shearing machines, moreover,
required no foundations, and could be readily
taken on board ship, thus saving much car-
rying to and fro of plates. It was often de-
sirable to follow up the effects of a sharp blow
by maintaining a continued steady pressure.
This was illustrated by the author, who de-
scribed an "impact" accumulator, and
pointed out the difference of effect of a num-
ber of light blows, as compared with one he-
vy one, in the case of hydraulic riveting. The
indirect advantages due to the uniformity
of all the work applied also to the flanging
machinery, and, in fact, to everything passing
through dies and blocks. He thought that
even small firms might find it advantageous
to combine in the erection of a common pump-
ing station, and so to obtain many of the
economical benefits due to carrying out oper-
ations on a large scale.

Gaseous Fuel for Boilers.
In some particulars the use of gaseous fuel
under boilers has been a well-established
practice for many years. Waste gas from
blast-furnace stacks has been thus employed
from a very early day in the history of the
iron manufacture in this country. This
waste gas cannot compare very favorably
with the gas which would have to be fur-
nished for general public use as a fuel gas,
for, apart from its absolute chemical compo-
sition (which alone would bar it from such
use), it carries with it from the interior of
the furnace a fume or fine ash, which is very
persistent in its refusal to be washed or fil-
tered out. Hence all, or nearly all, the de-
tails of the boiler house at blast furnaces are
changed from what is found to be desirable
and economical in other general use. The
boilers themselves, in the large majority of
cases, are comparatively small in diameter
and very long, the external surface of the
shell alone being used as heating surface.
The difficulty—nay, impossibility—of clean-
ing them thoroughly from this light, flocculent
dust prevents the use of any tubes or other
form of internal heating surface, so that
even for a moderate total capacity of boilers
the plant becomes quite extensive, with the
needful lines of pipes for steam, for feed-
water and for blowing off.
Hence, in the introduction of gas for
general heating purposes in factories, and
in similar places for which the demand
would not be so great as to reach beyond
the probable capacity of a public works for
its supply, the whole problem opens itself as
a fresh, almost untrodden, field to the en-
gineer. The list of devices for burners and
for supplementary fixtures for gas furnaces
is already an extensive one, but the actual
use, on an important working scale and
under the rigid conditions which a meter-
measured supply of gas would compel, is
very limited. The ingenuity of designers
will therefore be sure to be drawn upon
again to a certain extent in the former
lines, but the chief requirements, to which
their work will undoubtedly be held very
rigidly, are certain to lie in the direction of
very close economy, or, more correctly, in
the direction of providing for an exact
knowledge of the work done, which, as has
been so often said, is the foundation stone
in such matters of all economical working.
Some of the childish disputes as to quality
of coal furnished will be relieved when gas is
brought in from works sending out a product
measured by millions daily, and so, also,
will there be an end to the statements,
which are pretty hard reading even in an
advertisement, that waste heat can be uti-
lized under a boiler after the "Siemens
method" of melting steel.
It goes almost without saying that, so far
as the art of gas-making has yet advanced in
the industrial world, the only gas likely to
be distributed in pipes, in the ordinary sense
in which distribution is spoken of, is the so-
called "water-gas," for the manufacture of
which some very large producers are already
in successful operation. This element has
the remarkable quality of being a purer fuel
than any other now available for industrial
use—even wood itself, now so rarely em-
ployed, hardly excepted. It is also a favored
material, in that its quality can be controlled
or assured very completely by the conven-
ience of the machinery or the fixtures by
which the working of the apparatus is car-
ried on. In fact, the development of the
water-gas producer, which is still advancing,
is in a very important sense the adaptation
of machinery and all the accurate adjust-
ments or manipulations which machines per-
mit to an art in itself simple enough, but,
as practiced for many years, crude in its
apparatus and as thoroughly conservative
and non-progressive as any art yet known
to man. These general considerations have
no direct bearing upon the exact topic of
this note, but the practicability of the use of
gas under boilers, and in similar large man-
ufactures in a public way, depends absolutely upon
the cost of the gas as well as upon the char-
acter and the perfectness of the fixtures, and
hence a discussion of one involves the other
at nearly every turning.

A. H. McNEAL, BURLINGTON, N. J.

Flange Pipes.



General Foundry Work.

CAST IRON PIPES FOR WATER AND GAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1845.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Limited, PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HAMMERED AND ROLLED

STEEL,

Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Muley, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Rollers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, E. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.; Cast and German Spring and Flaw Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Flaw Steel. Finished Rolling Flaw Coulters with Patent Screw Hubs attached.
"Soft Steel Center" Cast Flaw Steel. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired.
"Solid Soft Center" Cast Flaw Steel. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 59 Beekman St., New York, and 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, by HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

THE MIDVALE STEEL COMPANY, CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES and AXLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



Tool, Machinery and Spring Steel Castings and Forgings.

Works and Office,

Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Warehouse,

12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEEL FORGINGS

Of all Descriptions.

Address orders to

THE PHILADELPHIA STEEL FORGE, Office, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa

GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS.

CHAS. I. WICKERSHAM & CO., No. 232 Lake Street, Chicago.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS, PHILADELPHIA,

CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

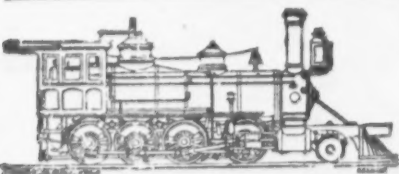
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.

Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.

Address a orders to

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates furnished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS, For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in operation; show no smoke with the use of anthracite coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever under ordinary conditions of service. They can be run at two or three times the speed of horse-

car and draw additional cars. Circulate with full particulars supplied.

ROANE IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Pig and Railroad Iron.

CHATTANOOGA, - - - - - TENN.

L. HERNSHEIM,

Manufacturers' Agent and Commission Merchant,
No. 20 Nassau St., NEW YORK.

STEEL RAILS, BLOOMS AND WIRE RODS,
Bessemer, Scotch and Charcoal Pig Iron,
FERROMANGANESE, SPIEGEL IRON, SCRAP IRON, &c., &c.

BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE,
Tank, Bridge and Ship Plates,
BLACK AND GALVANIZED SHEET IRON.

Works foot of Wason St., cor. L. S. & M. S. R. R.

CLEVELAND, O.

JACKSON IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of
Fayette Pig Iron (L. S. Charcoal),
Stewart Pig Iron (Bituminous Coal and Coke),
Also, Hammered Blooms, Billets and Muck Bar, extra low in phosphorus, for Siemens Martin and Crucible Steel. Miners of Jackson (Lake Superior) Iron Ores.
FAYETTE BROWN, Gen. Agent. HARVEY H. BROWN, Asst. Gen. Agent. Offices, 130 Water St.

HARVEY H. BROWN & CO.,

AGENTS

CHAMPION IRON CO., } Lake Superior Iron Ores.
LAKE SUPERIOR IRON CO. }

Dealers in Pig Iron, Iron Ores and Old Rails.

Offices, 130 Water Street, - - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ORFORD NICKEL AND COPPER COMPANY, SMELTERS AND REFINERS OF COPPER.

THOS. J. POPE & BRO., Agents, 292 Pearl St., New York.

Copper Ore, Mattes or Bullion purchased. Advances made on consignments for refining and sale. Smelting and Refining Works at Bergen Point, near New York. Offices, 292 Pearl St., New York.

CHARLES HUBBARD, 46 Cliff St., New York City, HEAVY STEEL AND IRON FORGINGS,

For Marine and Stationary Engines.

Homogeneous Steel Boiler Plate, "Nashua" Brand.
Best YORKSHIRE BAR, "TAYLOR" IRON, for Stamped Work, Screws, etc., etc.
MUSKET SPECIAL TOOL STEEL, requires neither tempering nor hardening.
Estimates given.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

Jersey City Steel Works.

JAS. R. THOMPSON & CO.,

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

STEEL.

Warehouse, 93 John Street, New York.

THOS. C. BURROWS, AGENT.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including
Gun, Pistol, Wrench Bars, &c. Also, Die Sinking. Manufacturers also of
Bricklayers', Moulders', and Plasterers' Tools, Saddlers' Round and Head Knives.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,
36th & Filbert Sts., West Philadelphia.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Air Furnace Process. Quality Guaranteed. Send for Estimate.

SPECIALTIES IN SADDLERY and WAGON HARDWARE,

YOUNGSTOWN MALLEABLE IRON COMPANY, YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio.

BIRMINGHAM ROLLING MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BAR, BAND AND HOOP IRON,

T-RAILS AND SPLICE BARS.

Also, Street and Tram Rails.

Birmingham, Alabama.

Head Office, Louisville, Ky.

We solicit inquiries for Bar Iron and small Rails. Orders filled promptly.

CALUMET IRON & STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL, PIG METAL, MERCHANT BAR, IRON AND NAILS,

Offices, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.

C. R. CUMMINGS, President. } Works at Cummings,
D. C. BRADLEY, Vice Pres. and Gen'l Man. }
J. M. BROWN, Sec'y & Treas. } Cook County, Ill.

CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

FOR THE ANALYSIS OF

ORES, IRON, STEEL, FUEL, FLUXES, FURNACE GASES, &c.,

Our Specialty. Being direct Importers and Manufacturers we can offer superior inducements.

EIMER & AMEND, } Nos. 205 to 211 Third Avenue.
NEW YORK. } Eighteenth Street Station Elevated R. R.
Illustrated Catalogue Mailed on Application.

S. CHENEY & SON,

MANLIUS, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT

GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

METAL PATTERN MAKERS AND JAPANERS.

Correspondence solicited.

CHAS. G. LUNDELL,

No. 7 Exchange Place,

BOSTON,

Mass.

Representing
SWEDISH IRON
Ekman & Co.,
GOTHENBURG,
SWEDEN.

WROUGHT IRON

Boiler Tubes,

Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.

Oil Well Tubing, Casing and

LINE PIPE.

Cotton Presses, Forgings,

ROLLING MILL AND

General Machinery.

READING IRON WORKS,

261 S. Fourth St. Philadelphia.

U. S. PATENT FOR SALE

Of a new Bracket for Shafting, successfully introduced in England, under the title of

THE "SHAFT CARRIER."

First offered in November, 1881, it has already been adopted by many eminent firms. Numerous testimonials, repeated orders and an increasing sale prove its superiority.

Sales in the Year 1882 Exceed \$5000.



It can be fixed in any position (see cut); is self-lubricating and self-adjusting; position of bearing variable both vertically and horizontally; easily fixed true; causes least possible friction; wears almost all; is cheap; usually supplied from stock.

A MODEL AT INVENTORS' INSTITUTE, NEW YORK.

For prices and further particulars apply to

TAYLOR & CHALLEN, Engineers,
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Pentz Patent REIN HOLDER.

Cheap, Useful and Ornamental.

SELLS AT S'GHT.

Write for Price List and Circular.

PENTZ
Rein Holder Co.,
Canton, O.

Also manufacturers
Patent Sheet-Iron
Roofing, Iron Ore
Paint and Davis
Rock Drill Machines.

THE FORSYTH SCALE CO., YOUNGSTOWN, O.,

Manufacture a full line of

FORSYTH'S STANDARD SCALES

Counter, Portable, Dormant,

Stock and Hay, and

R. R. Track

SCALES.

Call Special Attention to their

SUSPENSION HAY & R. R. TRACK SCALES.

Also, Warehouse Trucks and Letter Presses.

PRINCIPAL WAREHOUSES,

FORSYTH SCALE CO., Chicago;

SIMMONS HARDWARE CO. St. Louis.



COOK & WILSON,
BRASS, BRONZE, SELLER AND
GERMAN SILVER CASTINGS.

METAL PATTERN MAKING A SPECIALTY.

504 West Street, NEW YORK.

SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,



MANUFACTURERS OF
Cistern, Pitcher, Well
and Force Pumps,
Wind Mill Pumps,
HAND AND POWER
ROTARY PUMPS,
Hydraulic Rams,
BOILER FEED PUMPS,
Garden Engines, &c.
Also, Carriage Makers' Tools,
Blacksmiths' Drills, Butchers'
Tools, and Feed Cutters.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.
SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,
SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.

GIES & CO.
LITHOGRAPHERS
AND
PRINTERS
POSTERS
SHOW CARDS
CIRCULARS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
THE FAMOUS
& CATALOGUES
SPECIALTY.
BLANK BOOKS MADE TO ORDER.
WOOD ENGRAVING AND ELECTROTYPING.

John Maxheimer.
Manufacturer of
Patented
BRASS, BRIGHT
TINNED WIRE
& JAPANESE
Bird Cages.
The cheapest and most
saleable in market.
Catalogues and Price
Lists furnished to the
Trade.
247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.
Full size of Band for Brass and Tinned Wire Cages.

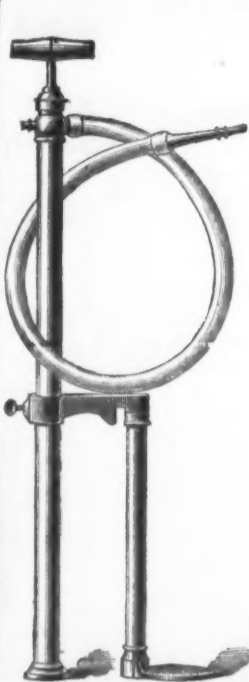
DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel.
BRISTOL, CONN.

Schenectady Molding Sand Co.
ALBANY AND SCHENECTADY
MOLDING SAND
delivered on cars or boats at low rates. All grades
guaranteed. All orders will receive prompt atten-
tion. Address, **J. G. GREENE, Sec.**
23 Wall St., SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
G. S. VEEDER, Pres.; J. G. GREENE, Sec. and Treas.

CLOTHES WRINGERS.
"EUREKA"
WRINGER.
BOSTON.
T. J. ALEXANDER, Manager,
BOSTON, MASS.

THE LITTLE GIANT
Wagon Tire Upsetter.
The Cheapest and Best.
LITTLE GIANT MFG. CO.,
Send for Circular.
Millport, N. Y.

CHAMPION
WASHING
MACHINE.
Agents wanted in every
County; the best, cheap-
est, and the best selling
Washer ever invented.
It occupies no more room
than a wringer; is strong,
durable, simple and is
easily operated, and
saves over half the time
and labor in washing.
Send for a price list. Large
discount to the Trade
and Agents. **MEYER & CO.,** Millport, N. Y.
HAMMER HANDLES.
Hammer and Hatchet Handles for
Tool Makers.
S. MUSSELMAN & SON,
QUAKERTOWN, PA., U. S. A.



The above cuts (Fig. 259) represent our **PATENT AQUAPULT**, no valuable a Hand Force Pump that certain competitors have made bold to infringe on same, and even to resort to the crime of plagiarism in using our cuts and trade-mark name of article to decoy customers away from our manufacture and invention; and we caution the trade and customers against purchasing this article when not made by ourselves, as we intend to protect our rights under our patent.

WE ARE THE ORIGINAL AND FIRST INVENTORS OF THIS STYLE OF PUMP, AND HOLD VALID LETTERS PATENT ON SAME, AND ANY STATEMENT THAT IT HAD BEEN IN THE MARKET PREVIOUS TO OUR MANUFACTURE OF SAME IS OF COURSE ABSURD AND WITHOUT THE SLIGHTEST FOUNDATION IN TRUTH.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, Middletown, Conn.
BRANCH WAREHOUSES:
85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.

Sole Manufacturers of

Skinner's Patent Combination Chuck. UNIVERSAL, INDEPENDENT AND ECCENTRIC.



By sliding a stud on the back of chuck it is instantly changed from Universal to Independent, and vice versa. Each Chuck is guaranteed perfect. All parts are made interchangeable. Only the very best materials used in their construction. Reverse or special jaws furnished when desired.

We also manufacture
Plain and Ornamental Butts,
Single and Double Acting Spring Hinges,
Union Coll Door Springs,
Galvanized Pump Chain,
Patent Rubber Buckets,
Wooden Well Curbs, Wood Tubing,
Iron and Brass Pumps,
Patent Copper Pumps,
Hydraulic Rams, Power Pumps,
&c., &c., &c.
Write us for prices.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,
Warehouse, 96 Chambers St., New York. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

CHARLES RIDGLEY, President. JOHN W. BUNN, Vice-President
GEO. M. BRINKERHOFF, Secretary WM. BARRETT RIDGLEY, Assistant Secretary.

SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

Ingots, Blooms, Billets, Boiler Plate, Spring, Tire, Machinery and
Agricultural Steels of all Shapes and Sizes.

WORKS AND GENERAL OFFICES:

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Chicago Office: 111 DEARBORN ST. New York Office: 30 PINE ST.

GEORGE BROOKE, President. GEO. W. HARRISON, Treasurer.

THE E. & G. BROOKE IRON CO.,

Birdsboro, Berks Co., Pa.,
Manufacturers of

ANCHOR BRAND NAILS AND SPIKES.

Capacity 1000 Kegs per Day.

Made from their own Pig Iron, insuring regularity and superiority in quality.

Also, FOUNDRY AND FORGE

PIG IRON,

And Cold Blast Charcoal Car Wheel Iron.

NATIONAL HARDWARE & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS,

Lehigh Avenue, American and Third Streets, Philadelphia.

THOMAS DEVLIN & CO.,

MALLEABLE, FINE GRAY IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS made from patterns to order. Special attention given to Tinning, Bronzing, Coppering, Japanning and Fitting. A large line of Carriage and Wagon Castings constantly on hand for the trade.

BRIDGEWATER IRON CO., Bridgewater, Mass.

Manufacturers of

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS & COPPER TUBES,
CUT NAILS, HORSE NAILS, FORGINGS, &c.

NAHUM STETSON, Jr., Agent, 73 Pearl Street, New York.

On the Crystallization of Iron and Steel.

BY ALBERT A. HILL, C. E.*

The constantly increasing use of iron and steel in the arts and in construction is largely due to that close study of the internal structure of the material toward which investigation has of late years been directed, and from which have resulted improved metallurgical processes, a more accurate knowledge of the physical properties of the material and a clearer perception of its capabilities.

The test-tube, crucible and retort, the microscope and the testing machine, have all been pressed into service, and form the heavy ordnance which is slowly battering down the wall that separates speculation from knowledge. And yet, with all the improvements made in the production of iron and steel and in the manipulations of the metal in the blast furnace, the mill and the shop, we have barely reached the threshold of the knowledge which is requisite to a complete utilization of the material, which means minimum of metal combined with maximum of efficiency and of durability.

This question of durability opens a field of investigation, the final results of which will be decisive as to the degree of permanence to be looked for in structures of iron and steel.

Our present methods of dimensioning are based entirely upon such physical properties of the material as it possesses—or, rather, is supposed to possess—at the time it enters the structure. Of course, we distinguish between temporary structures, such as engines, machines and tools, and permanent structures, such as bridges, roofs and floors. For the former we dimension the several parts so as to be assured of a certain limited amount of service, expecting to replace after a certain length of time certain parts of the machine rather than to make the structure clumsy and unwieldy. In the latter, on the other hand, we endeavor to give the several parts such sectional areas as shall successfully resist an infinite number of repetitions of the normal strains and shocks which they are designed to resist. But in all cases our calculations are based upon more or less supposititious properties of the material—that is, if we use tough and fibrous iron or steel in the manufacture of a part or member of a structure, we suppose that the finished product, after undergoing all the manipulations by which it was fashioned into its ultimate shape, still possesses the strength and all the distinctive features of tough and fibrous iron or steel.

And so it comes that unexpected and perhaps disastrous failures in well-designed structures are frequently explained on the ground of changes in the internal structure of the material, most prominent among which is the alleged crystallization of iron and steel in consequence of vibrations and repeated shocks.

There is no question that molecular changes take place in iron and steel under certain conditions of service; neither is there any doubt that these changes are accompanied by deterioration of the material. This granted, it needs no argument to show how imperative it is that investigation should positively establish, first, the nature of the changes that can take place after the material has entered the structure; and second, what, if any, allowances in dimensioning will prevent these changes. In order to form a correct estimate of the nature of the changes which the internal structure of a piece of iron or steel has undergone during service, it is evidently necessary to know positively what the internal structure of the piece was at the time it was put into service. Until this point is settled and completely removed from the realm of supposition, it is simply idle speculation to talk of the effects of certain kinds of strains upon the internal structure of the material.

The fact that thoroughly fibrous iron or steel was used in the manufacture of a connecting-rod, a piston-rod, a tie-rod or an eyebolt, for instance, furnishes no foundation whatever for the supposition that the finished rod or bar was thoroughly fibrous at the time it was assembled into the engine or the bridge; nor, in case of failure, is the fact that the fractures of this rod have a crystalline appearance any evidence whatever that the rod was originally not made of fibrous material, or that the strains to which it was subjected had changed its internal structure from the fibrous to the crystalline; and last and not least of all should the crystalline appearance of a fracture be accepted as proof of the presence of genuine crystallization in the material under consideration.

Too much stress cannot be laid upon this last fact that crystalline appearance of a fracture does not necessarily indicate genuine crystallization; to the erroneous belief that it does may be safely ascribed most of the fallacious views held in regard to the effects of vibratory strains or shocks.

In illustration of these statements I desire to call your attention to some cases in point which have come under my personal observation. As regards the fact that the use of good material is no criterion of the quality of the finished product, I recall the failure of the tie-rods in some cast-iron arch girders made at a prominent architectural iron works. This kind of girder is the most usual form of construction adopted for the support of the front walls over stores, or other large openings in city houses, and the wrought-iron straining rods used in them have usually upset heads welded on to the ends of the rod, which is used of the proper size just as it comes from the rolls. The firm in question having occasion to test some such girders up to the point of rupture, were surprised to find that the tie-rods began to fail under a pull of a little less than 40,000 pounds per square inch of effective section, and that the fractures were short and decidedly crystalline. As the iron came from one of the best-known rolling mills in the country, was warranted to test up to 50,000 pounds per square inch, and as a great deal of this same iron was used by the firm in roof and other truss construction, the unexpected failures of the straining-rods naturally created some uneasiness and distrust of the quality of the iron furnished by the rolling-mill company. I was called in to make

some tests of the broken rods and also of some of the iron as yet unused. The result of these tests showed that the iron sent by the rolling mill was of excellent quality and fully up to the standard of the guaranty, the fractures of every one of the test pieces showing fibrous and silky. Notwithstanding all this, a rod selected for the exceptionally good results obtained from the tests of its ends, on being put in one of the arch girders as a straining rod, failed again under a very low strain, and the fracture, occurring near the middle of the rod, was short and crystalline.

A longitudinal section through the rod near the point of fracture treated with acid showed genuine crystallization, while another section taken through the weld and also treated with acid showed fibrous, and gave every other evidence of excellent workmanship on the part of the blacksmith. Acid treatment of other sections of this and of some of the other rods developed the thoroughly fibrous character of the iron. I concluded to make one more trial before confessing my inability to account satisfactorily for this strange behavior of the iron, but resolved this time not to lose sight of the rod for one moment from the beginning to the end of the experiment. This resulted in establishing the cause of the trouble. As is well known, the straining rods are shrunk into the cast-iron girders—that is, the rod is moderately heated till sufficiently elongated for the heads to enter the recesses in the toe of the girder, and thus after cooling fits tightly, and impart the requisite strain to the cast-iron arch. The blacksmith in the fitting shop, in order to accomplish this work as rapidly as possible, had hit upon the brilliant idea of putting the middle of the rod in a short fire, let on the blast and heat about 18 inches of the rod to almost welding heat, or at least above a scintillating bright red. This result was quickly reached and there was no difficulty, with that heat on, to fit the heads into the girder, but the rod on cooling did not strain the arch, but, on the contrary, was strained itself, as was shown by a slight reduction of its area at the heated part, and, moreover, allowing the iron to cool quietly from such a high temperature without working it, furnished the requisite explanation for the local crystallization observed. The man was instructed thereafter to arch his fire and pass the whole rod through it back and forth, until a uniform low red—in the dark—was reached. This gave the requisite elongation without any dangerous local heating, and ended, as I believe, all further complaints about the iron. Here, as in many similar cases, superficial investigation would probably have resulted in condemning the quality of the iron—in fact, judging only by the appearance of the fracture and mode of breaking, no other conclusion would have been possible. Or, if the girder should have failed after some years' service in the structure, and the good quality of the material used could have been satisfactorily established, then the usual explanation of crystallization from vibration would have been offered, and the girder—instead of the blacksmith—been made a shining example of.

On the other hand, that the crystalline appearance of a fracture is not necessarily an indication of the presence of genuine crystals is proven by the well-known fact that a skillful blacksmith can fracture fine fibrous iron or steel in such a manner as to let it appear either fibrous and silky, or coarse and crystalline, according to his method of breaking the bar. On the other hand, where there is genuine crystallization, no skill of manipulation will avail to hide that fact in the fracture. The most striking illustrations of this that have come under my notice are the fractures of the beam-strap of the steamer Kaaterskill, and of the connecting-rod of the chain-cable testing machine at the Washington Navy Yard. The photographs of both fractures are submitted to you, and the similarity of their appearance is most singular. Yet what a difference in the development of the longitudinal sections by acid treatment, which are also presented to you.

In the Kaaterskill accident the fractures of both the upper and lower arms of the strap were found to be short and square. A straight-edge put alongside the remaining parts of the strap showed that no bending whatever had preceded the rupture, and careful measurements revealed the further fact that there was no reduction of area at the points of fracture. The appearance of the fractured faces showed no trace of fiber, and was altogether granular. Yet the longitudinal section, taken immediately through the break and developed by acid treatment, shows the presence of but few and small crystals, and the generally fibrous character of the iron used in the strap.

In the connecting-rod of the chain-cable testing machine we find the crystalline appearance of the fracture, if anything, less than that of the beam-strap—while the development of the longitudinal section by acid treatment reveals, in this case, most beautifully the thoroughly crystalline character of the metal. As is well known, this rod, after many years of service, finally broke under a comparatively light strain, and having all along been supposed to have been carefully made, and from well-selected scrap, its intensely crystalline structure, as revealed by the fractures, has done service for quite a number of years as piece de resistance in all the "cold-crystallization" arguments which have been served up in that time. A few words in regard to the true causes of the crystallization of that rod may therefore not be amiss right here.

Having, through the courtesy of Professor Thurston, been permitted to experiment with the pieces of broken rod which you see here, the first thing I did was to develop the longitudinal section by cutting the rod in that direction and treating it with acid. The purpose of this was to obtain primarily a classification of the crystals, and from the character of the crystal to judge of the conditions under which they must have been formed. As you see, some of the crystals are so large that they are discernible with the naked eye. This treated section furnishes incontrovertible evidence that the rod, aside from the fact of being badly dimensioned, anyhow, was made of poor material, badly heated and insufficiently hammered, all records, suppositions and asser-

* Read before the Society of Arts, Mass. Inst. Technology, Boston, April 12th, 1883.

AUBURN FILE WORKS, Superior Hand-Cut FILES AND RASPS,

MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

Paris, 1878.



McCAFFREY & BRO.,

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

For Superiority.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

HISCOX **FILES.** **EQUAL TO THE**
FILE MFG. CO., **BEST.**
West Chelmsford Mass. Send for Prices.

DETROIT FILE WORKS,
DETROIT, MICH.

The Largest Hand File Works in the U. S.

Manufacturers of **FILES AND RASPS.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Proprietors: **ROWE & HAYES,** Detroit, Mich.

GRAHAM & HAINES,

P. O. Box 1042.

113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York.

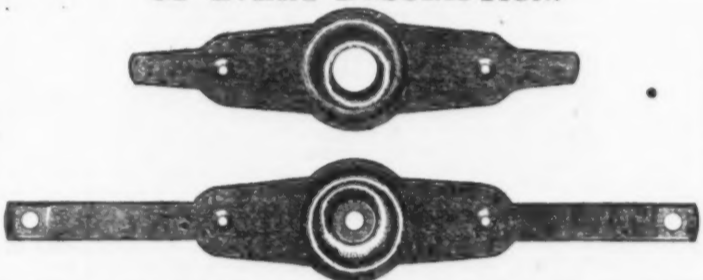
HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AS FOLLOWS:

HOWARD BROS., Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards.
DEBRY & BALL, Scythe Smiths.
OSGOOD FORD MILLS, Saw, Bore, Rakes, Hoes, &c.
H. & K. NICKERBACKER, Scythes, Axes & Tools.
HENRY W. KIP, Nail Hammer.
IRON CITY TOOL WORKS (Limited), Vises, Picks, Mat-locks, Grab Hoes, &c.
DETROIT BLOCK WORKS, Tackle Blocks.
FRENCH CASTER CO., Martin's Patent Caster.
NICKER & HUFFMAN MFG. CO., Jacks, &c.
SANDUSKY TOOL CO., Planes & Plane Irons.
GEO. M. EDDY & CO., Measuring Tapes.
MILLS' ALUMINUM MONEY DRAWER.
NORTH WESTERN HORSE NAIL CO., Horse Nails.
A. G. COOK & CO., Coe's Genuine Screw Wrenches.
W. H. HOWELL, Laundry Irons.
REIDWICK MFG. CO., Butter and Flour Tryers, &c.
SCAN INVAULT PATLOCK.
BEST OF ALL EGG-BEATERS.
REIDWICK MFG. CO., Mouse Traps.

SAM'L LORING, Plymouth Tack and Rivet Works.
J. BARTLES & CO., Sand and Emery Paper.
PORTER MFG. CO., Window and Door Screen Corners.
PAYSON MFG. CO., Perfect Sash Lock.
J. MALLINSON, Cast Steel Shears & Sclators.
W. D. TURNER & CO., Geneva Hand Filers.
R. S. CLARK, Hand & Sleigh Sells.
P. LOWENSTRAET, Compasses, Callipers, Dividers, &c.
CLARK BROS. & CO., Carriage Felt, &c.
LOWRIE & TUCKER, The G. Duine Knox Plating Mach.
A. N. BRADY & CO., N. Y. & Ger. Saws.
KENTUCKY BELL CO., "Dodge's" Ke-Lucky Cow Bells.
G. & H. KUREKA Family Glue Pot and Furnace.
LANE BROS., Swifts and Grocers' Coffee Mills and Measuring Pouches, &c.
T. C. RICHARDS HARDWARE CO., Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails, &c.
W. H. FLAQUET & SONS, Bellows.
J. HARRIS & CO., "S" Barb Steel Fence Wire.

[This Advertisement Changed Weekly.]

CARRIAGE AND WAGON HARDWARE
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



FORGED WROUGHT IRON BOLSTER PLATE.

N. B.—This is one of the largest and finest Forgings we have ever made.

THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.



THE 'RAPID TRANSIT' TRAP

Has no superior, and is a sure and certain catcher of Mice. With the Metal Platform resting on wood bottom of Trap, an invitation is always extended to Mice of whatever kind, color or condition of race, "into secure and grated enclosures, from which they are released by opening cover of Trap and depositing contents into a pull of water.

The Mice go in at a rapid rate, And each one sets it for his mate.

Patented August 27, 1875. MANUFACTURED BY
THE SMITH & EDGE MANUFACTURING CO., Bridgeport, Conn.
Agents: **FLACER FORSYTH & BRADLEY, 208 Broadway, New York.**

BUTTON BACKS AND TUFTING BUTTONS

PATENTED June 28, 1881.

THE AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

Are making TUFTING BUTTONS with every Eye Soldered to its Back, giving them great strength and durability. All Buttons are guaranteed satisfactory. Also Linings and Saddle Nails, and every variety of TACKS and NAILS.

New York Salesroom.

116 Chambers Street.

Nicholson FILES.

Bandsaw Files,
Boot Heel,
Brass,
Cabinet,
Cant,
Cotter Taper,
Cotter Equaling,
Cross or Crossing,
Doctor,
Drill,
Feather Edge,
Finishing,
Flat,
Flat Equaling,
Flat Wood,
Gang-Edger,
Ginsaw,
Gulleting,
Half-Round,
Half Round Wood,
Hand,
Hand Equaling,
Handsaw Blunt,
Handsaw (Double-End),
Handsaw Taper, single-cut,
Handsaw Taper, double-cut,
Handsaw Taper, slim,
High Back,
Hook-Tooth,
Knife,
Knife Blunt,
Lead Float,
Lightning,
Machine Mill,
Mill,
Mill Blunt,
Mill Pointing,
Pillar,
Pitsaw,
Reaper,
Roller,
Round,
Round Blunt,
Slotting,
Slim Handsaw Taper,
Square,
Square Blunt,
Square Equaling Files,
Stave Saw,
Three-Square Files,
Three-Square Blunt Files,
Tumbler Files,
Union Cut,
Warding Files,
Warding Blunt File,
Warding Round Edge File.

RASPS.

Baker's,
Beveled Edge,
Bread,
Cabinet,
File, Flat and Half-Round,
Flat Shoe,
Flat Wood,
Half-Round Shoe,
Half-Round Wood,
Horse, Plain and Tanged,
Horse Mouth,
Jig,
Oval or French Shoe,
Racer, Plain and Tanged.

SPECIALTIES.

Butchers' Steels, Improved,
Bent Riffles, Handled,
File Cards,
File Brushes,
Machinists' Scrapers,
Stub Files & Holder, Detachable,
Surface File Holder,
Vise File Holder.

NICHOLSON

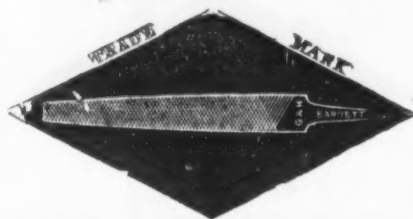
FILE CO.,

PROVIDENCE,

R. I.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Black Diamond File Works.



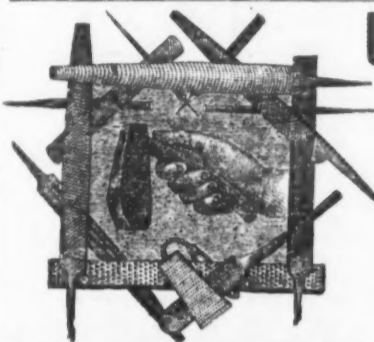
Awarded by Jurors of Centennial Exposition, 1876, for
"VERY SUPERIOR GOODS."

G. & H. BARNETT,

39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,
Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.

Warranted CAST STEEL. 157 Tenth Street, Williamsburgh, New York.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application. Established 1863.



UNION FILE WORKS

311 to 315 North St.,
BALTIMORE, MD.,

Manufacturers of

FILES AND RASPS

Made from the Best Refined Cast Steel.
With all the requisite facilities to produce a first-class article, we are enabled to offer Files that will give entire satisfaction.

MORITZ & KEIDEL, Agents,
48 & 50 German St., Baltimore, Md.

THRIFT FILE WORKS,
Manufacturers of all kinds of
Files, Rasps.



CHRISTIAN HENSSELER,
436, 438, 439 & 434 Ireland St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FILES

JOHNSON & BRO.

No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

The Patent Combined
Dinner Pail and
Lantern.

The most perfect Dinner Pail in the world. Hot coffee for dinner and a Lantern at night.
Manufactured by JES. HAIGHT,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
Sent by express on receipt of \$1.00. Agents wanted.

STOVE REPAIRS.

Repairs for Stoves made at Troy, Albany, Rochester, Cleveland, Buffalo, Boston, St. Louis, Quincy, Chicago, Milwaukee and elsewhere, at
W. C. METZNER,
127 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

HELLER & BROS., Newark, N. J.,

Manufacturers of the

Celebrated Hand-Cut American

HORSE RASPS AND FILES,



Made of the best American Steel, and warranted to be unequalled in the market. For sale by iron and hardware dealers throughout the United States and Canada.

DODGE, HELLER & LYONS,

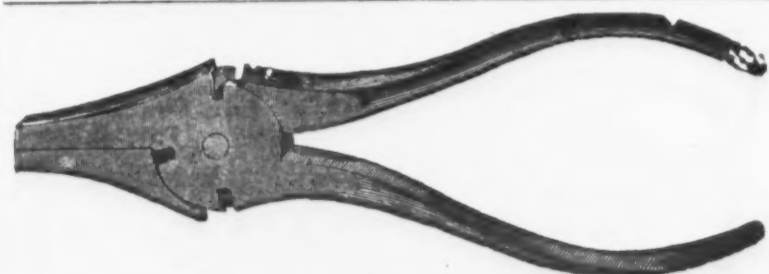
Manufacturers of all kinds of

FINE CLAY CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL,
ALSO OF DODGE'S PATENT

FORGING AND GRINDING MACHINES,

for forging and grinding most articles of tapering or otherwise irregular form. These machines have long been in use in this country and in Europe, and are unequalled for perfection of work and labor saving. We now offer them with the latest improvements.

WORKS AT NEWARK, N. J.



J. M. KING & CO.
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the BUTTONS PATENT

"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of
Blacksmith and Machinists' Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps
Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.
Price List on application. Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1860.

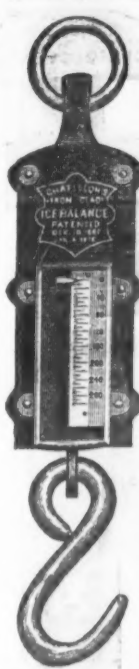
LIGGETT SPRING AND AXLE CO.,

LIMITED, MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRINGS AND AXLES

For Coaches, Phaetons, Buggies, Wagons, &c.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

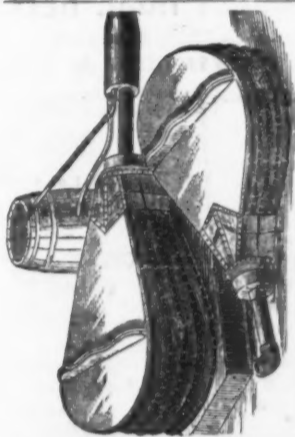


IRON-CLAD ICE BALANCE.
JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,
 91 & 93 Cliff Street,
 NEW YORK,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 Spring Balances, Patent Balances, Union and
 Counter Scales, Spiral Springs.
 Sent for Illustrated Price List.

Greenfield Vertical Engine



is unequalled by any
 other in workmanship
 and quality of material.
 2 1/2 to 30 horse-power.
 Prices lower than any
 other first-class engine.
COOKE & CO.
 DEALERS IN
MACHINERY
 AND
SUPPLIES,
 12 Cortlandt St.,
 NEW YORK.
 In writing, please mention this paper.



WM. FLACUS & SON, Pittsburgh Pa.
 Manufacture every variety of all sizes
Blacksmith's Belows
 Superior Quality, covered with best Oak Leather. Trade-Mark.

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Manufacturers of
 Grant's Grain, Coffee, Rice, Cochineal
 and Pimento Fans,



TURKEY WING GRAIN CRADLES.
 4, 5 and 6 fingers.
ORANGE WING GRAIN CRADLES
 4 fingers.
SOUTHERN PATTERNS GRAIN
 CRADLES.
 4, 5 and 6 fingers.
 All of a superior quality.
 None genuine unless marked
 Grant's Fan Mill and Cradle Co.
 Send for illustrated catalogue
 and price list.
 P. O. Address,
 MELROSE, New Jersey Co. N. Y.

GEORGE W. BRUCE,

1 Platt St., New York, Proprietor of the
ATLANTIC SCREW WORKS,
 Agent for the



Florence Tack Co. and
C. A. Maynard.
MATTHEW'S S. S. Planters'
 Billings, Bog and Handled
 Planters, Cotton and Field
 Ewers.
BRADY'S Crown, Planters'
 and Billings.
ELWELL'S Weeding, Plant-
 ers and Grub, and a variety
 of other kinds for Home
 and Export Trade.

ESTERBROOK'S STEEL



PENS
 Leading Numbers: 14, 048, 130, 333, 161.
 For Sale by all Stationers.
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,
 Works, Camden, N. J. 25 John St., New York

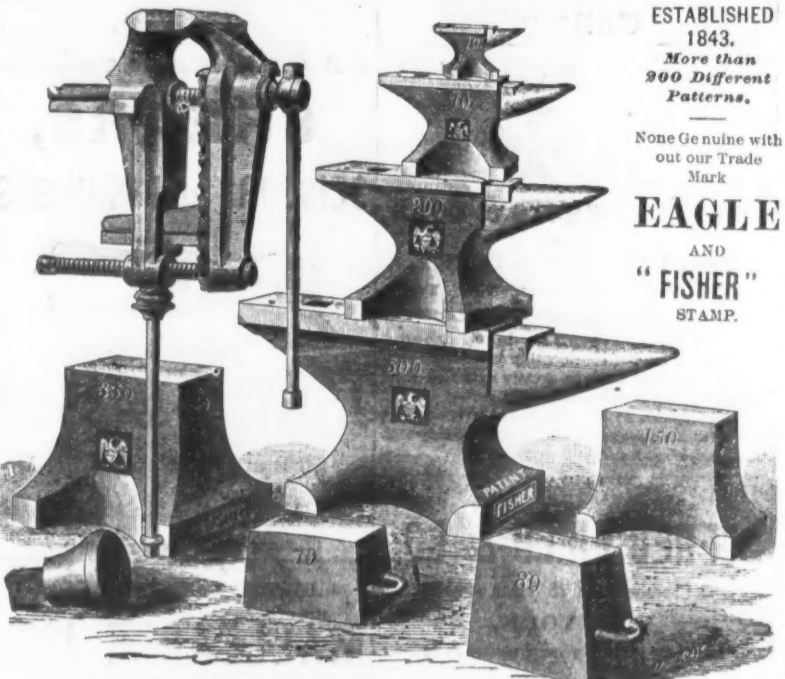
DOG COLLARS

AND
MUZZLES.

The only firm in the World who make the man-
 ufacture of Dog Collars and Furnishings a spe-
 cialty.
 Collars Made of Leather and Metal of
 all kinds,
 and the only firm who manufacture the
CELLULOID DOG COLLAR.
 Send for Illustrated Catalogue 1883.

MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,

101 Chambers St., cor. Church, New York.



ESTABLISHED
 1843.
 More than
 200 Different
 Patterns.
 None Genuine with-
 out our Trade
 Mark
EAGLE
 AND
"FISHER"
 STAMP.

WARRANTED BETTER THAN THE BEST ENGLISH ANVIL!
 Take in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of
 hardest temper and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough untempered steel, never to break or
 bend. Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.
FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE
 IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL.
 Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND
 DURABLE. Send for Circular.

EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, Trenton, N. J.
RICHARD DUDGEON,
 No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the improved
Hydraulic Jacks
 AND
Punches.
 Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.
 Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
 Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

THE ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM



With Patented O. G. Border.
**ROUND, SQUARE AND OB-
 LONG, IN ALL SIZES.**
 Manufactured of heavy metal, requiring
 no nailing or lining, the edge retaining its
 form. Superior pattern, finish and quality.
 Price as low as any.
 Send for List and Discount.
 Packed in each case.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE ELECTRIC WIRE.
 For Magnets, Telegraphs, Telephones, &c.
 Insulated on the bare wire with H. Spiltdorf's patented Liquid Insulation, covered with cotton or silk.
 All sizes of Bare and Covered Wire in Stock.
 The conductivity of every bundle tested and warranted.

THE ANSONIA WROUGHT GONGS,

For Clocks, Indicators, Telephones, Call Bells, Bell Punches, Steamboat and
 Railroad Use. Burnished or Nickel Plated.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 Cliff St., New York.

THE ESSEX HORSE NAIL CO., Limited.

THE ESSEX HORSE NAILS

Are drawn from the Best Norway Iron Rods only. They are hot forged and cold-
 pointed, rendering them both tough and stiff, and are warranted
FIRST-CLASS IN EVERY RESPECT.

By the use of improved machines we forge Fifty per cent. More Nails on a machine
 than any other company, and are thus enabled to sell them proportionately less than any
 other nail of equal quality. All nails branded ESSEX fully guaranteed.

GENERAL AGENTS:
HOWE & CO., Troy, N. Y.

Stanley Rule & Level Co.,



**Improved
 Carpenters'
 Tools.**
 Manufacturers of Bailey's Patent Adjustable Planes.
 General Agents for the sale of Leonard Bailey & Co.'s "Victor Planes."
 Manufacturers of "DeLancey" Patent Adjustable Planes.

FOUNDRYMEN, ATTENTION!

FOR THE

Aiken & Drummond Patent Power Molding Machines

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR TO
THE DRUMMOND MFG. CO., Louisville, Ky.

NOVELTY IRON FOUNDRY,

HAIGHT & CLARK,
 16 & 18 DeWitt Street, ALBANY, N. Y.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers, Castings for Furniture and Piano Manufacturers. Iron and
 Metal Patterns of all kinds a specialty. Correspondence solicited.
JAPANNING.
BRONZING.

tions to the contrary notwithstanding. If
 there is anything remarkable about this
 connecting-rod at all, it is not the fact that
 it broke, but that it did not break much
 sooner. Leaving out of consideration en-
 tirely the dimensions of the rod and the
 service it performed, and dropping all dis-
 cussion as to whether it was properly de-
 signed or not, let us see what sort of story
 the crystals tell in regard to the quality of
 the iron. For this purpose it is only neces-
 sary to point, by way of proof, to the pres-
 ence in large quantities of the class of
 crystals which are shown you here magnified
 125 times. These crystals are composed of
 a substance, presumably a ferro-carbide,
 which is not soluble in nitric acid, and is
 found in steel only. The deduction, there-
 fore, from the large amount of this substance
 shown in the sections of the rod, that the
 pile was not formed, as stated, from "best
 selected scrap," but, on the contrary, of
 rather poorly selected scrap, with steel scrap
 mixed in, is by no means a forced one.

The evidences of bad heating are also
 abundant throughout both the faces of the
 fracture and the section treated with acid.
 The peculiar granulation always observable in
 material exposed either to a sudden, sharp
 flame or long-continued heat are traceable in
 almost every part of the broken piece under
 consideration. With material thus over-
 heated, the effects of bad hammer-work are
 shown by the looseness of the fiber and the
 peculiar crystallization which characterizes
 contraction cavities thus formed.

When either iron or steel—especially steel
 which is overheated is put under the ham-
 mer, cavities commonly called "shakes"
 are formed. The walls of such cavities are
 usually found to be lined with large, well-
 defined crystals. In large forgings these
 crystals attain sometimes to 1/2 inch diameter
 in size, and between them are interspersed
 smaller ones. These crystals project occa-
 sionally as much as half their length into the
 cavity, the walls of which latter have a clear,
 unoxidized appearance, with a silvery luster.
 When rupture ensues in the direction of their
 axes, the prolongations of the large crystals
 are not always traceable in the section by
 the method of acid treatment mentioned, but
 the general appearance of the resulting gran-
 ulation in iron, as shown you here enlarged
 150 times, is invariably met with. These are
 particularly noticeable near the outer edges
 of the section, or, in other words, near the
 surface of the rod. Their origin is traceable
 mainly to the fact that the overheated pile
 or slab probably showed indications of going
 to pieces under the first blows of the hammer,
 and that the heated mass was therefore
 quickly turned, and by rapid and light blows
 put into its final shape.

But the strongest evidence against the
 presumption that these crystals were formed
 during the service of the rod, or while the
 metal was cold, is found in the various
 groupings of the crystals during their forma-
 tion, as shown in the tracery developed by
 the acid. They are not of the same chemical
 composition, the lighter parts containing
 much more carbon than the darker ones; it
 is therefore pretty evident that with the
 grouping of the crystals a segregation of like
 chemical compounds took place, and this, of
 course, would have been impossible in the
 solid state.

What, then, are the conditions under which
 crystallization in iron or steel can take place?
 Thus far no one has yet adduced a single fac-
 tending to show that there is a suspension of
 the general laws of crystallization in favor
 of iron or steel. The primary condition for
 crystallization to take place is freedom
 of molecular motion, and, therefore, as far
 as is known, crystallization takes place only
 from solution, fusion and sublimation.

The fact is that there is at present not a
 single well-authenticated instance of iron or
 steel ever having become crystallized from
 use under temperatures below 900° F. There
 is no doubt that both wrought iron or steel
 broken by shocks, or subject to shocks and
 vibrations before breaking, will show a frac-
 ture of crystalline appearance, but this is
 due entirely to the fact that these kinds of
 stresses do not permit the gradual bringing
 under stress of all the fibers, therefore
 seriously injure the continuity of the metal,
 and hence impart to the fracture the peculiar
 appearance which is called crystalline.
 Where genuine crystals are found in the
 fractures, these have been there before the
 iron or steel left the mill or the blacksmith's
 shop. In this respect the experiments of
 Chernoff, of the St. Petersburg Steel Works,
 are almost conclusive, and a short summa-
 rization of them in this place will be apropos.
 Let the line a b c represent an imaginary
 thermometric scale, of which a represents
 the metal at any of the ordinary atmospheric
 temperatures; the point a that of dark
 cherry-red; b red, but not sparkling; and c
 the melting point.

o ——— a ——— b ——— c
 The points a, b and c have no permanent
 place on the scale, but vary with the quality
 of the steel; the harder the steel the nearer
 these points move to c, and the softer the
 steel the further off, and, speaking generally,
 with varying rates. The limits of these
 movements are so narrow that only an expe-
 rienced eye can note them; and it should be
 added here that the colors named have refer-
 ence to medium and hard steels particularly,
 for in very soft steels the points a and b
 recede very far, until in wrought iron the
 point b corresponds to white heat. The defi-
 nition of these points Chernoff gives as fol-
 lows: No matter how quickly cooled, steel
 will not harden below the temperature a; on
 the contrary, it will get sensibly softer. The
 definition of b is that steel heated to a lower
 temperature than b will not change its struc-
 ture, whether cooled slowly or quickly. As
 soon as the temperature has reached the
 point b, the substance of steel passes quickly
 from the granular (or, speaking generally,
 crystalline) condition to the amorphous, wax-
 like structure, which it retains up to its
 melting point—that is, to the point c. In
 this condition the metal possesses the prop-
 erty of incompressibility, and at the same
 time has an analogy with respect to the per-
 manence of amorphism to an exceedingly
 concentrated solution of a strongly crystal-
 line salt.

temperature the piece will appear as if
 damp; the separate crystals forming the
 mass will seem to be sticking or clinging to
 each other, and actually become gradually
 fluid, and the mass forms a solution of the
 crystals of alum in their own water of crys-
 tallization. If the fluid is now allowed to
 cool very slowly and in perfect quiet, large
 well-shaped and well-developed crystals will
 be formed; but if, with the same gradual
 cooling, the liquid is kept in constant agita-
 tion, the crystals will come out very small.
 Allowed to cool quietly, but rapidly, the
 crystals will also be small; and, finally, the
 least favorable condition for crystallization
 is when the liquid cools rapidly and is at the
 same time violently agitated. The same
 changes take place in the structure of steel
 when heated above b. The higher the steel
 is heated the softer it becomes, and the
 slower the temperature is allowed to fall to
 the point b without disturbance of the mass,
 the greater liberty will the particles have to
 group themselves into crystals, &c. At tem-
 peratures lower than b, as has already been
 stated, the structure is not changed. Hence
 we have the following conditions of struc-
 tural changes dependent upon heat:

o to a, steel will not harden.
 a to b, no change of structure.
 b to c, rising, amorphous structure.
 c to b, falling, crystallization.
 What is said here of steel holds measur-
 ably good for iron, with the proper consid-
 eration of the variations due to the influence
 of heat under varying carbon percentages.
 It is therefore evident that, in order to in-
 crease the density of iron or steel—that is,
 to bring about a more energetic cohesion of
 the particles—this must be done at a tem-
 perature below b, where we are not opposed
 by the force of heat.

If a cast ingot of any given structure is
 heated not higher than the point b, then in
 its heated state it will retain its structure.
 If it was crystalline, then in a heated state
 it would be composed of the same crystals,
 which, however, would be considerably soft-
 ened. If a piece of steel be forged in this
 condition, then its crystals or grains, being
 driven against each other, will change their
 shape, becoming elongated in one direction
 and contracted in another, and the increase
 in density becomes so considerable that the
 specific gravity is increased, which is never
 the case in steels forged at a temperature
 higher than b.

We must therefore conclude that all crys-
 tallization is due to effects of temperature,
 and working at temperatures far above
 those which the material can ever attain in
 use as part of a structure.

To show the facility with which crys-
 tallization takes place at high temperatures,
 and the peculiar dangers with which large
 forgings and hammer-work in general are
 beset, I ask your permission to recite
 the results of an experiment made lately
 by myself for the purpose of this demon-
 stration: A slab hammered out of best
 selected scrap, such as is used for the man-
 ufacture of connecting-rods, was taken at
 random from a lot in stock. The slab,
 weighing about 200 pounds, was drawn out
 under the hammer into a 3 x 3 inch square
 bar under the following circumstances: For
 the first heat the whole slab was put in the
 furnace, carefully heated, and then one-half
 of it only worked under the hammer. At
 the second heating only the worked part
 went into the furnace, and, when properly
 reheated, was worked out still further;
 the 3 x 3 inch bar being finished on the
 third heat for one-half its length. The
 forging was then turned end for end, the
 unworked portion of it put into the furnace
 and exposed to a sharp flame, bringing it
 quickly to a running heat, and then keeping
 it for a while longer exposed to this high
 temperature. The result was that it showed
 signs of going to pieces under the first blows
 of the hammer. Moreover, the piece being ex-
 ceedingly soft, the reduction under full-force
 hammer-blows would have been too great. It
 was therefore only hammered very lightly,
 then reheated in the same injudicious manner
 as before, and finished on the second heat.
 After the bar was cooled it would have been
 impossible to detect any difference in the
 appearance of the two halves into which
 the forging was next divided. The next
 step taken was to slit a piece out of the
 center of each of these halves for their whole
 length, giving a test piece 1/2 inch thick, 3
 inches wide and about 3 feet long. Each
 one of these pieces was then further cut in
 two, one half to be broken in the testing
 machine under tensile strain, the other half
 to be ground and polished for treatment with
 acid. For the sake of comparison similar
 test pieces were cut from a rolled bar. The
 acid development of these sections is here
 before you. Comparing the two pieces of
 hammered iron, it would seem almost incred-
 ible that they were made not only from the
 same scrap pile, but were parts of the same
 bar. The one is a fair representative of the best
 quality of hammered iron, leaving, as far as
 the quality of the material goes, nothing to
 wish for. The noticeable distortion of the
 fiber is incident to all hammer work, and
 only by the best practice will it be found
 possible to produce work showing such con-
 tinuity of fiber as is found in this specimen.
 Average hammer work shows usually far
 greater distortion and considerable less con-
 tinuity of fiber.

In the other the results of injudicious
 heating and bad hammering are very thor-
 oughly demonstrated. The crystallization is
 very strongly marked, and the majority of
 the crystals are large and well developed.
 The abundance of crystals found in contrac-
 tion cavities and which were shown you be-
 fore enlarged 150 times (some of them in this
 case fully 0.1 inch in diameter), tells a plain
 story of maltreatment. Now, here is a piece
 of metal which was undoubtedly made from
 the best selected scrap, as fully proven by
 the appearance of the first half of the bar
 and its tensile strength; yet it would be diffi-
 cult to make it much worse by using the
 least desirable quality of scrap. True, the
 metal was purposely ruined, but the same
 result would have followed accidental over-
 heating, through carelessness or lack of skill
 or judgment on the part of a hammer-man.
 Either is almost unavoidable under the best
 shop discipline, especially under great pres-
 sure of orders.

Summing up what has thus far been said
 on the subject, we find that the crystalline
 appearance of a fracture may be due either

Cutlery.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED

NO ARTICLE MARKED "WILSON" IS GENUINE, UNLESS IT ALSO BEARS THE

TRADE MARK



"FOUR PEPPER CORNS AND A DIAMOND," GRANTED A.D. 1766 BY THE CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD, AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

REGISTERED ALSO AT WASHINGTON, U.S. ACCORDING TO ACT OF CONGRESS.

ALSO AT LEIPZIG, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GERMAN TRADE MARKS' REGISTRATION ACT.

WORKS: SYCAMORE ST., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750.

BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
AND
SHOE KNIVES.

INFRINGEMENT—SPECIAL NOTICE.

It having come to the knowledge of JOHN WILSON, that Counterfeit Butchers' Knives, purporting to be of his manufacture, are being sold in the United States, he hereby cautions all purchasers of his Knives and Steels to be on the alert against such impositions.

JOHN WILSON also hereby gives NOTICE, that it is his determination to institute Legal Proceedings against any person or persons who may be detected infringing his Trade Mark, and with that view he will handsomely reward anyone supplying such evidence as will lead to the conviction of the Makers and Vendors of the said Spurious Imitations.



The Arms, made from flat Steel, are stiffer than those in ordinary use, and may be extended much farther than any other Caliper of same size. Should any part be broken it can be easily replaced. They are adjusted by a round headed screw and can be laid down or dropped without danger of losing size.

3 inch.....\$11.50.

5 inch.....\$15.00.

7 inch.....\$20.00 Per Dozen.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

S. B. 1806.

M. L. B. 1845.

B. & A. 1855.

D. S. & K. 1883.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

SUCCESSORS TO

BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

Importers, Manufacturers' Agents and Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Cutlery, Fancy Hardware,

SKATES AND FISHING TACKLE.

Sole selling agents for the United States for **ENGSTROM'S SWEDISH RAZORS**.
Sole selling agents for the United States for **STARR MANUFACTURING CO.'S ACME SKATES**.
Sole selling agents for **WINSTON'S POPULAR SKATES**. Wood Tops, Clubs, All Clamps and Ladies' Skates.
Sole selling agents for **ROBT. MURPHY'S** Corkscrews, Oyster Knives, Shoe Knives, Rubber Knives, Butter and Cheese Tryers and Steel Implements.
Sole selling agents for **D. ROBERTS'S** Nickel-Plated and Japanned Handle Shears and Scissors.
Sole selling agents for New England for **H. HEINISCH'S** Sons' American Shears, Scissors and Trimmers.
Sole selling agents for New England for the **STAR SCISSORS COMPANY'S** Nickel-Plated Ladies' Scissors, Trimmers, &c.
JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.'S Table Cutlery, Pocket Knives, Butchers' Knives, Painters' Druggists' and Household Cutlery, Silver-Plated Forks and Spoons.
JOSEPH ROGERS & SONS'S Table Cutlery, Pocket Knives, Scissors, Razors, Erasers.
GEORGE WESTENHOLM & SONS'S Celebrated IXL Pocket Knives, Razors, Farrier's Knives.
JONATHAN CROOKES'S Pocket Knives.
WADE & BUTCHERS'S Celebrated Razors.
FREDERICK RYLANDS'S Razors.
THOMAS H. CADDAN'S Bengal Razors and Razor Blades.
NEDHAM BROTHERS'S "Repeat" Pocket Knives.
Sole selling agents for **NEW ENGLAND KNIFE CO.'S** Pocket Knives.

Sole selling agents for **BARCLAY & BROS.'S** Pocket Knives, Scissors.
Sole selling agents for **BARBER BROS.'S** Pocket Knives.
JOHN NOWILL & SONS'S Scissors.
JAMES CHESTERMAN & CO.'S Measuring Tapes.
Selling agents for **WINSTON'S VINEYARD HOLLER SKATES**.
Sole selling agents for New England for **GOLD-SCHMIDT'S** HAZON STRAPS.
Sole selling agents for **UNITED STATES FISH HOOK WORKS**.
Sole selling agents for the **FISHING LINES** bearing the Trade Mark "Best Quality Hand Laid Lines and Silk Lines," which received Centennial Medal for "strength and care taken in manufacture."
Sole selling agents for the **PATENT ADJUSTABLE FLOATS AND SINKERS**.
Selling agents for **SKINNER'S** CELEBRATED TROLLING SPOONS.
Importers of Calcutta and Japan Bamboo Poles, Fish Hooks, Swivels, Silver Fishing Gimp, Spanish Silk Worm Gut.
Selling agents for the best manufacturers of **Jointed Fishing Rods, Fishing Reels, Braided Fishing Lines, Artificial Baits, Hammocks**.
Selling agents for **OLBY'S** PATENT POCKET PLASKS.
List of Murphy's Steel Goods, Catalogues of our Skates, Catalogues of our Fishing Tackle stock will be mailed on application to dealers in these lines of goods.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,
374 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Western Office, 38 Sixth Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAKE
CRUSHER CO.,
New Haven Conn.BLAKE'S
Challenge Rock Breakers.
Patented Nov. 18, 1879.
See The Iron Age first issue of the month.

Office of

PHOENIX CASTER CO.,

Indianapolis, Ind.

MARTIN'S CASTER

For heavy bedsteads, book-cases, flower stands, refrigerators, safes, sideboards, desks, or very heavy furniture. Also for heavy ice chests, magazine boxes, stone trucks, heavy showcases, beer boxes, or any very heavy weight. Especially adapted for use in beer bottling, fruit canning, tobacco or warehouse establishments, where heavily loaded tables need to be moved.

Send for Catalogue.



Our Dryer is so uniform, simple, strong and effective, that it has nearly driven all competition from the field.

WROUGHT IRON
ADJUSTABLE
"Forty Daisy Trucks in use. Just what we wanted."
WASHINGTON STAMPING COMPANY,
Washington, Ohio.TUCKER & DORSEY,
MANUFACTURERS,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Cutlery.

CORPORATE MARK,



Joseph Rodgers & Sons' (LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 32 Chambers Street, New York.

F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam-power.

To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers & Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Ely Bros., Caps, Wads, &c.,

Joseph Elliot & Sons, Razors,

Isaac Greenes, Sheep Shears, &c.,

Robert Sorby & Sons, Sheep Shears, &c.,

Edward Elwell, Hoes, &c.,

R. & J. Linacre, Grass Hooks and Sickles,

Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire,

GENERAL AGENTS,

Western File Co.'s American Files.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

ANVILS, CHAIN CUTLERY, GUNS,

&c. &c., &c.

THREE PRIZE MEDALS.



PARIS, 1855.

PARIS, 1875.

MATTHIAS SPENCER & SONS,
Albion Steel Works, Sheffield,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FILES

AND

STEEL,

Table Knives, Razors, Shovels, &c., &c.,

of every description.

CORPORATE MARK.

SPENCER
SHEFFIELD

Granted 1749.

A. F. BANNISTER & CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

FURNESS, BANNISTER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY,

Cor. Nassau & Sheffield Sts., NEWARK, N. J.

GEO. H. CREED,

SHIP CHANDLERY,

103 Reade Street, New York.

Manufacturers of and Wholesale Dealers in

Cotton and "Long Flax" Sail Duck,

Cotton and Linen Halls,

Creed's Patent Ship's Clews, Heitman's Wire Rope

Splicers, Agent for Raymond's American Crane Co. for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

Cutlery.

Best Quality Japanned and Nickeled

SHEARS,
SCISSORS and PRUNERS.

Manufactured by

J. WISS & SONS,

26 Bank St., Newark, N. J.

FOR SALE BY ALL RELIABLE DEALERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

PATENTED ARTICLES

OF
MALLEABLE IRON.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.



Screw, Kerosene Size.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.

Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps; strongest in the market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,

Branford, Conn.

FRED'K MALLESON,

MANUFACTURER OF

Fishing Reels,

SPLIT BAMBOO RODS,

Jointed Bamboo and Wood Rods,

ROD MOUNTINGS,

HOOKS ON GUT, LEADERS, FLIES, &c.,

136, 138, 140, 142, 144 First Street,

BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

MARTIN REYNOLDS,

354 Lorimer St., Brooklyn, E. D.,

Brass Smelter & Refiner.

Ingot Brass for Car Bearings a specialty.

Brass washings for bell makers always on hand.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pipe Cutting and
Threading Machines,For Pipe Mill and Steam
Fitters' Use.

Tapping Machines,

For Steam Fitting. Also

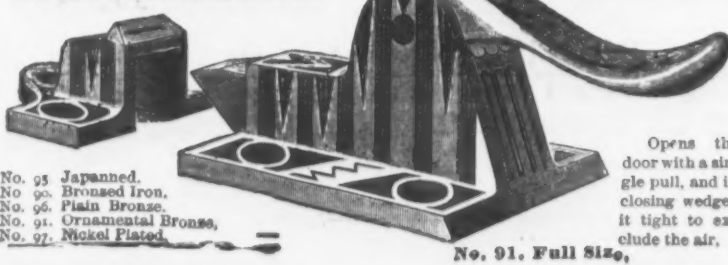
STEAM AND GAS FITTERS'
HAND TOOLS,

No. 25 Atherton Street,

YONKERS, N. Y.



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

PAYSON MFG. CO., Builders' and Cabinet Hardware, CHICAGO.
PATENT REFRIGERATOR LATCH.No. 95 Japanned.
No. 96 Bronzed Iron.
No. 97 Plain Bronze.
No. 98 Ornamental Bronze.
No. 99 Nickel Plated.

Opens the door with a single pull, and in closing wedges it tight to exclude the air.



Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.

Successors to

L. & A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw
Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 9, 1871.

December 30, 1871.

December 28, 1875

August 1, 1878

The backscale when the wrench is used is borne by the bar—not by the handle. The strongest Wrench made, and the only successful Re-enforced Bar. None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.

Our Agents, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chamber St., New York, carry a full list of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

THE HOLLY HOSE REEL.

FOR SALE EXCLUSIVELY BY

C. W. KIMBALL & CO.,

BELTING,

HOSE, &c.

138 Lake St.,

CHICAGO.

CHEAP,

DURABLE,

AND SIMPLE.

No. 1 carries 100

feet 3/4 Hose.

No. 2 carries 150

feet 3/4 Hose.

Send for Prices.

TREE AND

HEDGE

TRIMMER.

Unsurpassed for

cheapness and durability. Unlike any other make, it combines a perfect lever principle with a blade working in a slotted steel hook. Send for illustrated circular and price list.

E. S. LEE & CO.,

164 West Main

Street,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

THE WIRE GOODS CO.,

Worcester, Mass.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHARP GIMLET POINTED

WIRE GOODS.

Brazing a Specialty.

Wire Straightened and Cut to

Length.

SCROLL SAWS,

The "Challenge" and "Rival"

are the finest foot-power Scroll Saws in the world, with or without Lathe attachment.

Price, \$10 to \$20.

New Catalogue free. Address

SENECA MFG. CO.,

Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

JOHN KEPPELMAN, Reading, Pa.,

Herewith gives notice that he has opened a Jobbing Foundry, and is ready to receive orders for all kinds of Light Gray Iron Castings; also, for every description of Machinery. Orders promptly filled. Please address

JOHN KEPPELMAN, Cor. 3d and Court Sts., Reading, Pa.

BARNES' SAWS.

Complete Outfits for Workshop Business.

Lathes for Wood or Metal, at

CHARLES E. LITTLE'S,

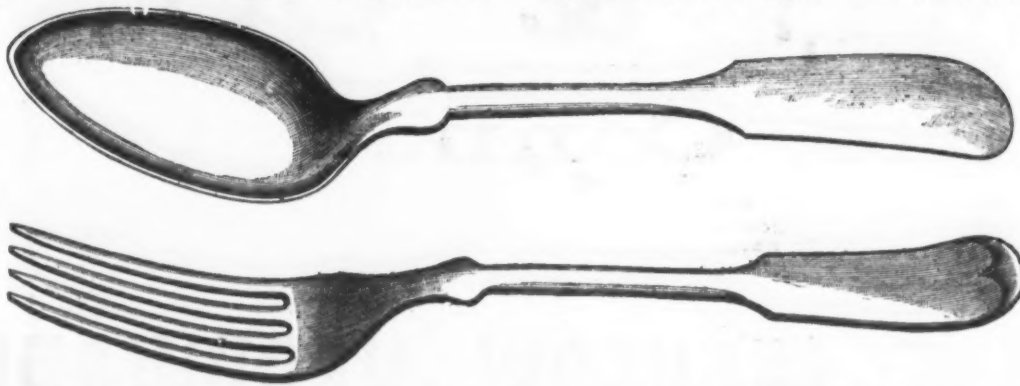
(Eastern Agency, Factory Prices.)

50 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

Descriptive Catalogue Free.

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER.

1837.



1882.

In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO., Wallingford, Conn., and 47 East 13th St., New York.

T. G. CONWAY, 88 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK

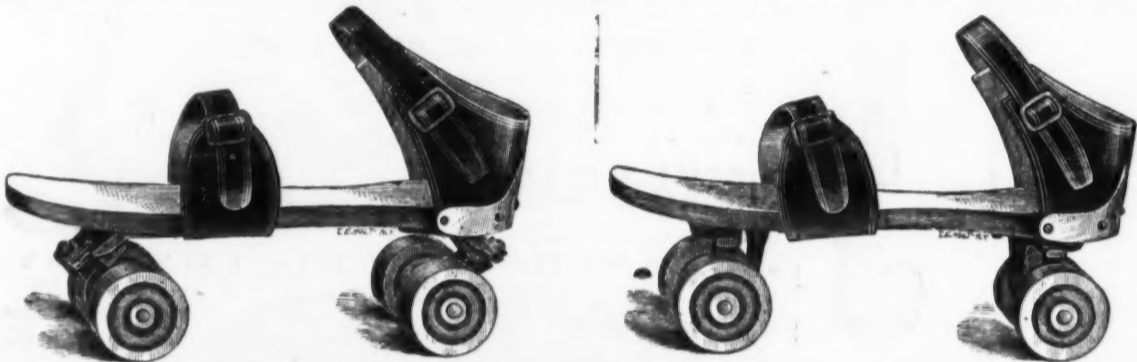
MANUFACTURERS' AGENT FOR

TABLE CUTLERY, CAST STEEL AND IRON SHEARS, RAZORS, REVOLVERS, EDGE TOOLS, &c.

BEAVER FALLS CUTLERY CO., Table Cutlery.
BRISTOL CUTLERY CO., Table Cutlery.
CHELSEA SHEAR CO., Cast-Steel Shears, Scissors and Trimmers.
THE ATLAS WORKS, Cast, Japaned and Nickel-Plated Shears.
GEORGE MONBY & CO., Champion Razors.
ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Silver-Plated Spoons, Forks, &c.

JNO. P. LOVELL & SONS, Revolvers and Shot Guns.
THE LEE ARMS CO., "Red Jacket" Revolvers.
A. G. PECK & CO., Axes, Hatchets, &c.
G. E. ANDREWS, Axes and Bits.
"Manhattan" Roller Skate.
"Eclipse" Wagon Jack.

RINK ROLLER SKATES.



These Skates combine all the latest improvements, are more elastic, will turn in a smaller circle and act quicker than any others yet offered. They are finished in a superior manner, and the price low.

WM. A. SUTTON, Manufacturer of Ice and Roller Skates,

522, 524, 526, 528 and 530 West 20th St., New York.

CONTINENTAL WORKS

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Or
Mechanical **ATOMIZER** Pulverizer,

For reducing to an impalpable powder all kinds of hard and brittle substances, such as QUARTZ, EMERY, CORUNDUM, GOLD AND SILVER ORES, BARYTES, COAL, OCHRE, MANGANESE, IRON ORES.

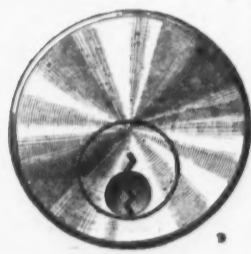
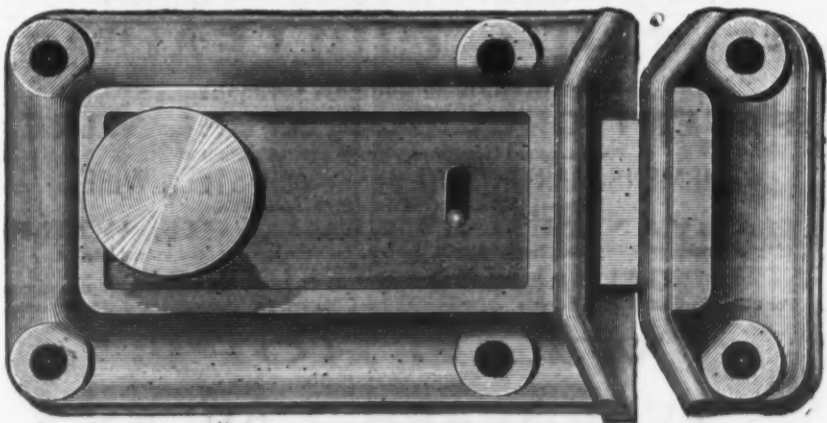
PHOSPHATE ROCK, &c.

It is simple and not liable to get out of order. Revolving Shell being constructed of Siemens-Martin steel, and all parts mechanical in design and of first-class construction. Weight, 5,500 lbs. heaviest piece, 1,500 lbs. It will pulverize 7 to 10 TONS IN 10 HOURS with 30 H. P.

For Circulars and full particulars, apply to or address

THOS. F. ROWLAND, Sole Manuf'r, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE YALE RIM NIGHT LATCH.



ESCUTCHEON

The Only Rim Night Latch Which Cannot be Punched Off of the Door.

ADJUSTABLE TO EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS, TO ANY THICKNESS FROM 3-4 TO 3 INCHES, TO REGULAR AND REVERSE BEVEL DOORS.

Suitable for Office, Club and Store Room Doors.

MADE ONLY BY THE

YALE LOCK MFG. CO.,

Office and Works, STAMFORD, CONN.

SALESROOMS:

NEW YORK, 53 Chambers Street.
BOSTON, 224 Franklin Street.

PHILADELPHIA, 507 Market Street.
CHICAGO, 64 Lake Street.

Illustrated Catalogues of Locks, Real Bronze Hardware and Hoisting Machinery Furnished on Application.

to genuine crystallization having taken place in consequence of insufficient or defective working in the finishing processes, or it may be due to that peculiar mode of rupture which is brought about by vibratory strains or severe shocks. No method of dimensioning will ever be found adequate to compensate rationally for defective workmanship. True, the factor of safety is supposed to include the compensation for defective workmanship, but practice teaches us that it does not. The fact is, all hammered iron or steel is more or less crystalline—the lesser or greater degree of crystallization depending altogether upon the greater or lesser skill employed in working the metal, and also largely upon the size of the forging. Crystallization tends to lower very sensibly the elastic limit of iron and steel, and therefore hastens the deterioration of the material under strain. It is for this reason that large and heavy forgings ought to be, and measurably are, excluded as much as possible from permanent structures. In machine construction we cannot do without them, and must therefore accept the necessity of replacing more or less frequently the parts doing the heaviest work. Whether we shall ultimately succeed in formulating precisely the effects of vibratory strains is a question which only time and careful and extended experiments can solve.

That our present methods of dimensioning and our conventional safety coefficients are lamentably defective every intelligent engineer knows, and chafes under the restraint they impose upon his designs, especially in competitive work. Yet so long as we adhere to the absurdity of basing the factor of safety upon an erroneous and meaningless ultimate strength, we must be prepared to meet with "unaccountable" failures. It is the proud claim of modern science that in the solution of engineering problems the use of the word "impossible" has become obsolete. This claim will be considerably strengthened when scientific research once succeeds in dissipating the mists of superstitious tradition which envelop at present the records of so-called "unaccountable" failures, and among which cold crystallization plays such a prominent part.

LATEST LEGAL DECISIONS.

PARTNER'S INDIVIDUAL INDEBTEDNESS NOT PAYABLE OUT OF FIRM'S ASSETS.

R had his note for \$1200 discounted, and paid \$780 into his firm as a portion of his contribution to the capital. When the note fell due it was renewed, and afterward R gave a judgment note of his firm for the amount. A creditor of the firm attacked the judgment as not binding on the firm, and therefore fraudulent as to creditors. In this case—McNaughton's appeal—the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania decided in favor of the creditors. Judge Sterrett, in the opinion, said: "1. One of the general incidents of a partnership is the right of each partner to apply the firm assets to the payment of its liability, and, following out that principle, it has been held that one of several partners may justly subject the joint property to levy and sale in discharge of partnership indebtedness by giving a judgment note therefor in the name of the firm. But it is a very different thing in a legal as well as moral point of view for a partner to thus undertake to pay his individual debt without the knowledge of his partner. 2. This judgment between R and his creditor was collusive, and not binding on the partnership. Whenever such a judgment or the execution issued thereon thus comes into conflict with the claims of creditors, they may avoid its effect by showing that as to them it is a nullity."

PURCHASER OF PROPERTY ASSUMING MORTGAGE DEBT.

W bought a half-interest in a house on which there was a mortgage, and the amount of the mortgage debt was allowed in the price, and he agreed in the transaction to be jointly liable with the vendor for the mortgage debt. The mortgagees sued W for the debt and was defeated. He appealed the case to the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, which reversed the decree. Judge Staples, in the opinion, said: "After much discussion, and notwithstanding some diversity of judicial opinion, the rule seems to be now settled that a grantee of mortgaged premises, who has purchased subject to a mortgage for which his grantor was primarily liable, and has assumed the payment of the mortgage debt as a part of the consideration, is personally liable to the mortgagee in a suit to foreclose the mortgage. The amount allowed to the grantee out of the purchase money, by reason of his assumption of the mortgage, is a fund in the hands of the grantee applicable to the payment of the mortgage, in exoneration of the grantor. As between the grantor and the grantee, the latter is the principal debtor and the grantor is the surety; and the creditor or mortgagee, being entitled on equitable principles to the benefit of all collateral security held by his debtor, may resort, by way of equitable subrogation, to the covenant of the purchaser or grantee with the mortgagee."

INTEREST ON INTEREST—CONSIDERATION—FORBEARANCE.

On June 1, 1866, W borrowed from E \$1240 at 10 per cent. interest, payable yearly. The first payment made on this debt, or the interest on it, was on March 10, 1876. During the year of 1876 W paid E \$3500, and refused to pay more. E then sued him for the balance he claimed, which was computed by charging interest at the same rate of 10 per cent. on the installments of interest as they fell due. In this case—Edgerton vs. Weaver—the Supreme Court of Illinois decided in favor of the defendant. Judge Scholfield, in the opinion, said: "It was incumbent on the plaintiff to show that the promise to pay interest on interest was supported by a consideration deemed valuable in law, and an acceptance of such promise, either actual or constructive. The consideration here claimed was the forbearance of E in collecting the debt and interest, and it is clear it is a question of fact whether there was such a promise, or what consideration, and whether or not it was accepted. It has been decided that a promise to pay the debt of another, based upon forbearance as a consideration, is not binding unless it is proven

that the promise was made for the purpose of obtaining time; that the time was actually given, and especially that the indulgence thus accorded was in pursuance of the request implied by the promise. The question is one of fact, which cannot be found affirmatively in the absence of proof. And so, obviously, whether actual forbearance, following a promise to pay interest for forbearance, is evidence of an acceptance of the promise, is a question of fact. Here the evidence was that the defendant asked the plaintiff to wait, and that he did wait—nothing more. This does not show that the plaintiff accepted the request of the defendant; he might have enforced his demand at any time, and the defendant have had no relief; no contract for forbearance could be shown by him. Therefore, he was not bound, the plaintiff not being bound."

PEDDLING PATENTED ARTICLE—LICENSE.

A city ordinance required peddlers to take out a license of \$15 a year, or they would be compelled to pay \$3 a day. R was selling a patented clothes-wringer and when he was arrested he set up as a defense that as the letters patent authorized the manufacturers to make, use and vend the patented article, no State or portion thereof could restrict the sale. He was convicted and fined, and appealed the case—The People vs. Russell—to the Supreme Court of Michigan, which affirmed the judgment. Judge Cooley, in the opinion, said: "The power of Congress to grant the exclusive right to make and sell the articles, which from their originality and value have been found deserving, is exclusive, and any State legislation which undertakes to limit or restrict in any manner the privilege which the letters patent confer is an invasion of the sphere of national authority, and therefore void. But this ordinance does not assume to interfere with or in any way to abridge the exclusive rights of the patentee. The ordinance is a police regulation, made under the general police authority, of the State, taking no notice of this or of any other patent, or of the way in which any saleable commodity may have come into existence. It is one of the customary regulations for a business. It is well settled now, if it was ever doubted, that any ordinary exercise of Congressional authority does not take away from the State any portion of its general power of police."

Piracy of Metal Brands.

A recent issue of the *Ironmonger* furnishes particulars of a series of alleged frauds in Swedish iron, said to have been committed in London a few weeks since and incidentally referred to by our London correspondent in a recent communication. The matter naturally excited considerable interest in metal circles. According to the account given by our contemporary above mentioned, it appears that some months ago a certain firm of London merchants who are in the habit of shipping to the East received an offer from a local firm of metal brokers to supply Swedish hammered bars at a price something below the market value of that class of iron at the time considered. After preliminary negotiations it was decided to purchase, the understanding on the part of the buyers being that the iron to be supplied was really Swedish—that is to say, manufactured in Sweden in the usual manner. No question was raised as to the genuine character of the iron, simply because there was then no suspicion of fraud or duplicity. A number of contract notes were received by the purchasing firm for various quantities of iron, in none of which, however, was there any mention of "imitation Swedish," or, in fact, anything to show the buyers that they were being supplied with iron which was not what it professed to be. An invoice received by them some time later was the means of bringing to light the whole matter. The invoice contained the words "bars cut slant," which aroused the suspicions of a gentleman in the employment of the firm, knowing, as he did, that in real Swedish hammered bars that would follow as a matter of course, and therefore need not be distinctly mentioned. In order to allay these suspicious inquiries were made, and it was found that the iron had actually arrived from Middlesborough. Experts who were detailed to inspect the material reported it to consist chiefly of short pieces, with round stamp similar to the brands on Swedish iron. The surface and appearance of the bars, however, were stated to be unlike those generally observed in Swedish hammered iron, and the opinion was expressed that the iron was rolled. Under these circumstances the buyers naturally repudiated the contracts made, and relieved themselves of any liability in the matter.

The rumor of what had thus happened naturally obtained currency, and its circulation led to the detection of at least one other instance in which the "Swedish iron," bought originally from the same vendors and bearing the same brand, had passed through two or three hands and had actually been shipped abroad. In one such case the shippers are understood to have issued a writ against the firm from whom they bought, the latter firm having their remedy against the original vendor. The iron was inspected and tested, and was shown to be quite unequal to breaking, bending and other tests which real Swedish iron will easily withstand. Its fracture also was very different from that of Swedish bars, and, further, its appearance was wholly against it, the "skin" being rough and broken, and the edges different from those of iron manufactured entirely under the hammer. The question of its composition appears to be settled by an offer of the makers to supply "imitation Swedish bars" at a certain price, to be composed of "70 per cent. Swedish pig and 30 per cent. English hematite," or "50 per cent. Swedish pig, 25 per cent. hematite and 25 per cent. Middlesborough pig," it being honestly stated that the iron was not made with charcoal, and that, of course, it was the firm's Swedish iron. This, continues the *Ironmonger*, would appear to settle the respective liabilities of the makers and the vendors first alluded to herein, the makers' statement being that there could be no question of the iron being real Swedish, when it was known to be made by themselves at their own works. With this point, however, it is not within our province to

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forge Carriage Irons, of Best Material and Workmanship.

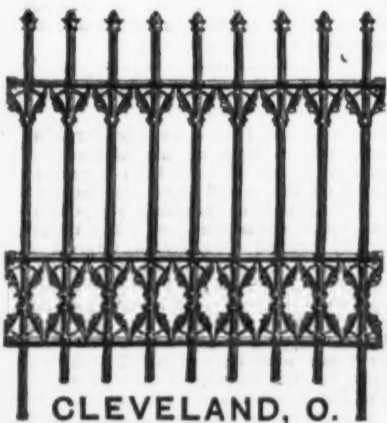
PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

VAN DORN IRON WORKS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

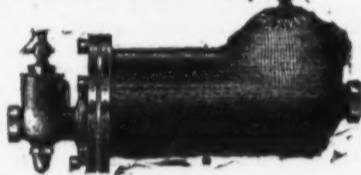
Cleveland Wrought Iron Fence,



CLEVELAND, O.

The best and cheapest Fence manufactured. Over 1,000,000 feet now in use. Send for catalogue and estimates. (Please mention this paper.)

The Curtis Steam Trap.



Has automatic air discharge; has a differential opening, thus discharging all the water as fast as it comes. Is very accessible for cleaning, the valve being on the outside. Send for circular. Manufactured by the CURTIS REGULATOR CO., 47 Beverly St., BOSTON, MASS. General Agencies: 109 Liberty St., N. Y.; 925 Market St., Phila., Pa.; 50 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

COBB & DREW

Plymouth, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets; Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Clump Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Frank, Clout and Clear Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,

GRUNDY & DISOSWAY, HARDWARE,

165 GREENWICH STREET,

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.



ROMER & CO. Established 1877. Manufacturer of Patent Scandinavian or Jail Locks, Brass Padlocks for railroads and switches, Carriage Lamps and Lanterns. 145 to 145 Railroad Ave., Newark, N. J. Illustrated catalogue sent to the trade on application.

AXLES

All kinds Wagon & Carriage Axles

Manufactured by the LAMBERTVILLE IRON WORKS, LAMBERTVILLE, N. J. Send for Prices.

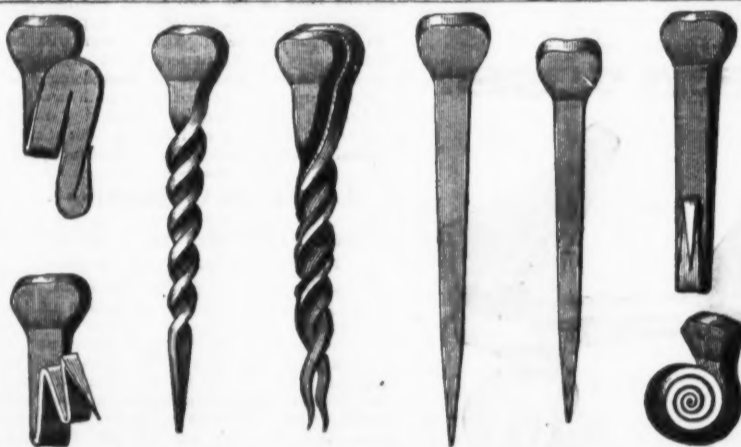
MINERS' CANDLES,

Superior to any other Light for Mining

Purposes. Manufactured by

JAMES BOYD'S SON,

Nos. 10 & 12 Franklin St., New York.



SARANAC HORSE NAIL CO.,

PLATTSBURGH, N. Y.

S. P. BOWEN, Pres't and Treas.

W. S. GUIBORD, Sec'y.

AGENTS:

ELY & WILLIAMS, Philadelphia and New York.

S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, Chicago.

SLIGO IRON STORE CO., St. Louis.

S. G. B. COOK & CO., Baltimore.

Correspondence Invited.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

Georgetown, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

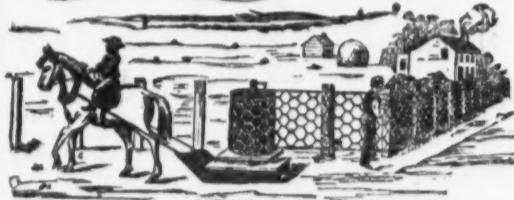
Iron Wire, Sieves and Wire Cloth,

Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth

GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE

Galvanized Twist Wire Netting.

WAREHOUSE 49 CHURCH STREET, New York.



RICHARD PATRICK, President.

JOHN H. PATRICK, Sec. and Treas.

AMERICAN TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL CHESTS OF ALL SIZES.

Adapted for the use of Boys, Youths, Gentlemen, Farmers, Planters, Carpenters, Railroads and Mines; fitted up complete with a superior quality of TOOLS, and suited to the wants of the Hardware, Toy, Notion and Variety Trades. Export trade solicited, and a full stock of large-sized Chests always on hand. Illustrated descriptive catalogue furnished free on application, with prices.

We are now manufacturing a line of *Machine Tools* Empty Tool Chests, with Sliding Tills and with and without Drawer at bottom of Chest

Warehouse and Salesroom, 116 Chambers St., New York, U. S. A.

Factories, 200 and 218 West Houston St., near Varick.



Illustration of a Gentleman's Tool Chest.



CLIP AND PLAIN, FULL CIRCLE

FIFTH WHEELS,

Any Size to Order and Warranted.

H. C. SCOTT & SON, 52d & Market Sts., Phila., Pa.

DON'T DRINK DIRTY WATER.



Mailed Free, with Price Lists, to Agents, for 50 Cents. STODDARD LOCK CO., 104 Reade St., N. Y.

CLEVELAND FLUE CLEANER MANUFACTURING CO.,

The most simple, durable and economical steam flue cleaner.



Send for Circular and Price List of Cleaner and Hose.

It saves from 15 to 25 per cent. in labor and fuel.

22 & 24 POWER BLOCK, CLEVELAND, O.

Eureka Patent Shear

For Cutting Round and Flat Bar and Sheet Iron.

MADE ENTIRELY OF CAST STEEL.

Cheapest and best tool for the purpose ever put on the market.

Send for Descriptive Circular.

EUREKA SHEAR CO.,

811 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE AMERICAN WIRE COMPANY,

DRAWERS OF

WIRE

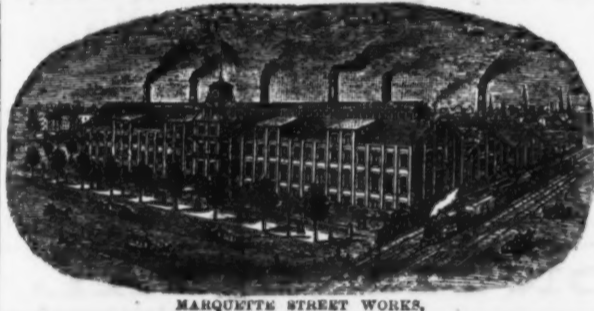
OF Every Description.

GALVANIZED, TINNED and COPPERED

WIRE.

High Grade and Fine Quality Wires a Specialty.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



MARQUETTE STREET WORKS.

NEW HAVEN HORSE NAIL CO

WE GUARANTEE ALL NAILS SUPERIOR IN QUALITY.



PERFECT IN DRIVING UNEXCELLED IN FINISH.

FORGED POINTED FINISHED

For Sale by ELY & WILLIAMS, 178 1/2 Water Street, New York. RUNYAN & HALLETT, 103 Chambers St., New York.

FELTEN & GUILLEAUME,

Carlswerk, near Cologne, Germany.

PATENT CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE,

For Mining and Flow Ropes, Hawse and Bridge Cables.

SIEMENS-MARTIN AND BESSEMER STEEL WIRE,

Flusscohen, Swedish and German Charcoal Wire.

GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE

of Charcoal and Swedish Iron and Steel, also with high conductivity, and in long lengths.

GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE,

For Plate, Barb and Strand Fencing, 3, 4 and 7-ply Strand, Staples, &c. Annealed and Oiled Fencing Wire, round and oval.

WIRE ROPE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Contractors to the German and Foreign governments. The oldest house in the branch on the Continent. Telegraph Address, CARLSWERK, COLOGNE.

General Agents for U. S. and Canada,

PERKINS & CHOATE, 23 Nassau St., N. Y.

FOUNDRY FACINGS, PLUMBAGO & FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.

S. OBERMAYER & CO.,

Manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds of

FOUNDRY FACINGS AND BLACKINGS,

PLUMBAGO AND FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.

Capacity of Works, 650 Barrels per day.

HEAVY MACHINERY and FINE STOVE PLATE FACINGS A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Office and Works, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

The Iron Age

AND

Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, April 19, 1883.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. DAYLES, Editor.
JOHN S. KING, Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.
Weekly Edition: \$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.30 a year.
Monthly Edition: \$1.15 a year.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.
Weekly Edition: \$6.00 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$3.50 a year.
Monthly Edition: \$1.75 a year.

REMITTANCES should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams, or by bank check on the United States or Europe; or when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSPAPER OR BOOKSELLERS in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the International News Company, New York, U. S. A.; and London, England; or the San Francisco News Co., San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.
One square (12 lines, one inch, one insertion, \$2.00; one month, \$7.00; three months, \$18.00; six months, \$32.00; one year, \$60.00; payable in advance.

BRITISH AGENCY.
Office of THE IRONMONGER, 44a Cannon St., London.
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 53 Beale Street, New York.
PITTSBURGH: J. D. WELCH, Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA: T. H. HOBSON, Manager.
CHICAGO: H. E. SMITH, Manager.
CINCINNATI: H. E. SMITH, Manager.
CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager.

SOLE AMERICAN AGENCY FOR THE IRONMONGER.
Published at 44a Cannon St., London.
The oldest and leading representative of the British Iron and Hardware Trades.
Subscription, postpaid, \$5.00 in advance.
By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:
THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly, in the United States and Canada, \$7.00 per year; in Great Britain and Ireland, \$5.00 per year; in other countries, \$6.00 per year.
THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly, in the United States and Canada, \$7.00 per year; in Great Britain and Ireland, \$5.00 per year; in other countries, \$6.00 per year.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—The Fire Risks of High Buildings. Siemens-Martin Furnaces at the Graz Steel Works, Austria.
Third Page.—Siemens-Martin Furnaces at the Graz Steel Works, Austria (Continued). Hydraulic Machinery.
Fifth Page.—Hydraulic Machinery (Continued). Gaseous Fuel for Boilers.
Seventh Page.—On the Crystallization of Iron and Steel.
Ninth Page.—On the Crystallization of Iron and Steel (Continued).
Eleventh Page.—On the Crystallization of Iron and Steel (Continued). Latest Legal Decisions. Piracy of Metal Brands.
Thirteenth Page.—Piracy of Metal Brands (Continued). Utah Locomotives. The Gem Cherry-Stoner. Electrical Exhibitions.
Fifteenth Page.—Condition of the Blast Furnaces of the United States, April 1, 1883. Labor Situation West. The Manufactured Iron Trade of Great Britain in 1882. The Census Statistics on Coke. Our Foreign Trade in Spelter.
Seventeenth Page.—Our Foreign Trade in Spelter (Continued). Arbitration in the Western Coal Trade. The Springfield Strike. Condition of the Blast Furnaces of the United States, April 1, 1883. Obituary. Reorganization of Brown, Bonnell & Co. Protests Against Low Iron Rates in the Canadian Tariff. Washington Letter.
Nineteenth Page.—An Irish Sailing Vessel. A Burglar-Proof Treasure Vault. Accidents in Mines by the Breaking of Winding Ropes. The Harrison Steel Co. vs. the Bessemer Steel Co. Dangers of Long Cylinder Boilers. American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Twenty-first Page.—Trade Report—British Iron and Metal Markets. Financial. General Hardware.
Twenty-third Page.—General Hardware (Continued). Iron. Metals. Foreign Trade Movements. Coal. Old Metals. Paper Stock, &c. Imports. Exports.
Twenty-fifth Page.—Philadelphia. Pittsburgh. Chicago. Chattanooga. Cincinnati. St. Louis. Louisville. Richmond. Baltimore. San Francisco. Our English Letter.
Twenty-seventh Page.—Our English Letter (Continued). Foreign. Wages and Restriction in the British Iron Trade. Trade Publications. British Views on Our New Tariff. Dismantling War Vessels.
Twenty-ninth Page.—Scientific and Technical. The Forbes Patent Die-Stock. Industrial Items.
Thirty-first Page.—Anthracite and Bituminous Coal Product of Pennsylvania During 1882. Expansion Rubber Pump Bucket.
Thirty-third Page.—The Iron Age Directory.
Thirty-fifth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).
Thirty-seventh Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).
Thirty-ninth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).
Forty-first Page.—Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.
Forty-third Page.—Boston Hardware and Metal Prices.

Condition of the Blast Furnaces of the United States, April 1, 1883.

Our regular quarterly report of the condition of the blast furnaces of the country will be found on the next page. In view of the condition of the blast-furnace industry and the doubt and uncertainty that have hung over its future, largely by reason of the price of ore, this report is especially interesting. In order to avoid any misunderstanding and to point out exactly the scope of the table, the following explanations are given:

1. The divisions of the localities are geographical for the most part, and are not made with reference to the points from which furnace supplies are drawn. 2. The columns "in blast" and "out of blast" only show the stacks from which we have reports, and their footings will not in every case equal the footings of the column of total number. 3. We have included some furnaces that are rebuilding and not yet completed, and others that are building, and in one or two cases some furnaces that have been reported abandoned, since their owners do not report them. In this connection, however, we have availed ourselves of the new edition of Mr. James M. Swank's valuable "Directory to the Iron Works of the United States," and think that our lists now contain very few furnaces that are not likely ever to go again in blast. For this reason also there will be more or less discrepancy between this and our report of last January. 4. The column of capacity per week is somewhat in excess of what the regular working of the furnace will show—stoppages, slow working and various other causes, which will readily occur to those interested, combining to reduce the make below the furnace capacity.

In a condensed form the table shows the following (I, in blast; II, out of blast):

CONDITION OF FURNACES APRIL 1, 1883.	
	II.
Charcoal.....	98
Anthracite.....	136
Bituminous.....	121
Total.....	355

As compared with January 1 of the present year, this is a very decided reduction, the condition at that time being as follows:

CONDITION OF BLAST FURNACES JAN. 1, 1883.	
	II.
Charcoal.....	151
Anthracite.....	166
Bituminous.....	88
Total.....	405

From this it will be seen that the decrease in the number of charcoal furnaces in blast since January 1 is 25, the decrease in the number of anthracite furnaces is 13, and of bituminous furnaces 17. The great change in the number of charcoal furnaces out of blast is due no doubt to the large stocks on hand by reason of the large overproduction in iron of this kind—a production that has led to very serious consideration of the advisability of blowing out a large number of these furnaces for several months, in order to bring about such relations between supply and demand as will enable the charcoal furnacemen to get a reasonable price for their product. The smallest change has been in the anthracite furnaces, the number that have gone out of blast since the last report being less in this branch of the pig-iron industry than in any other, while the number of furnaces in blast is greater, both absolutely and relatively, than in either charcoal or bituminous. As compared with a year ago, the change is still more marked than compared with three months ago. A year ago 132 charcoal furnaces were in blast against 98 now, 175 anthracite against 136, and 150 bituminous against 121.

The relative condition of the blast furnaces of the country on the 1st of April for six years is as follows:

NUMBER OF FURNACES IN BLAST, APRIL 1.	
	1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883.
Charcoal.....	57 60 68 108 130 133 98
Anthracite.....	82 97 89 186 159 175 156
Bituminous.....	79 95 84 149 155 150 121
Total.....	318 352 441 433 439 458 375

NUMBER OF FURNACES OUT OF BLAST, APRIL 1.	
	1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883.
Charcoal.....	207 191 154 132 116 107 151
Anthracite.....	120 120 137 40 80 61 76
Bituminous.....	122 115 66 64 74 103
Total.....	449 426 350 276 251 314

Labor Situation West.

The committees representing the Iron Manufacturers' Association of the West and the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers met in Pittsburgh on Saturday afternoon last to present their views to each other regarding the scale of wages for the year ending June 1, 1883. As to what occurred at this meeting both sides are unusually reticent. They have refused to make public the names of the conferees, what they did, what the probabilities are, and when future meetings will be held. They have delegated the secretaries of the two associations, Mr. Martin and Mr. Weeks, to make all statements that are to be given to the public, and all that these gentlemen will say is that the meeting was held, both sides presented their views, and without coming to any definite conclusion an adjournment was had to a future undetermined date. This course of the two associations certainly indicates that a conclusion will be reached without serious trouble. It shows a determination on their part to discuss the question among themselves and settle it without calling in the aid of the public, and the action of these two associations last year certainly indicates that they are fully competent to do it.

But while there seems to have been a re-

fusal to state what the action of the conference was, it seems evident, from hints that are dropped, that the manufacturers proposed a reduction of the scale, which the workmen refused to accept, the employees demanding the continuation of the present scale, with some slight modifications. It is stated that a scale fixing a rate of wages to be paid engineers in the mills, which has been agitated and discussed for something like 18 months, was proposed, and some additions were made to the puddling and finishing scales by the men—not changing them as to prices and terms, but simply recognizing in the scale certain rates that are paid for certain classes of work which have not heretofore been included in the yearly scale agreement. It is, of course, too early to form even an idea of what the result will be, even if we had the information as to what took place at this meeting. While the Pittsburgh manufacturers and those of the West will not state what their demands were, they do freely say that they must have a reduction in wages; that there is no reason why from \$1.50 to \$2 a ton more for puddling should be paid in the West than in the East. They also can see no reason why, if the Amalgamated Association have conceded a reduction of 33 1/2 per cent. to the Bessemer steel mills of the West, whose product comes into competition so largely with their own, they also should not have a corresponding reduction. The men ought to be wise enough to see that the claim of the manufacturers is a just one. We do not believe that they will be so unwise as to permit a lockout, and see work that should be theirs go East to workmen who will not assist them in keeping up prices, but who will accept reductions and at the same time appeal frantically to the Western men not to accept them, because if they do it will make still another reduction East. In a word, from the tone of the Pittsburgh papers, we are convinced that both manufacturers and workmen will refuse to give the East the nice plum that they had last year, and permit them to run day and night to supply the Western trade; but, at the same time, we are of the opinion that, unless a reduction is conceded, there will be a general lockout of the Western mills.

The Manufactured Iron Trade of Great Britain in 1882.

The detailed statements as to the manufactured iron trade of Great Britain in 1882, which have just come to hand, are interesting and suggestive in many respects. A prominent feature of the report is a number of tables giving the production of puddled bar in the principal districts of the Kingdom, the average annual production per puddling furnace, the output of different descriptions of manufactured iron, and numerous other particulars of equal interest and importance. Inspection shows that the total production of puddled bar during the year amounted to 2,841,534 tons, the Cleveland district heading the list with 852,199 tons. Comparing these figures with those of the preceding year, we find an increase of 160,384 and 183,070 tons respectively, the latter, however, being subject to the modification that the value for 1881 referred to manufactured iron only, while that for 1882 applies to puddled bar. As the quantity of the latter produced in 1882 was more than 100,000 tons in excess of the make of finished iron, a nearly corresponding increase of puddled bar may be assumed for the former year.

The official returns of the production of manufactured iron in the North of England, issued by the Board of Arbitration, for the year 1882 are as follows:

Year.	Rails.	Plates.	Bars.	Angles.	Total.
1873.....	290,074	177,847	75,153	58,167	610,251
1874.....	344,440	195,522	70,426	44,403	654,821
1875.....	295,009	178,273	61,059	40,500	574,841
1876.....	246,218	173,416	101,041	41,249	561,924
1877.....	207,832	179,374	88,303	56,674	531,173
1878.....	265,500	214,723	77,131	67,035	564,389
1879.....	216,645	213,662	78,281	87,649	596,237
1880.....	276,788	217,607	62,848	48,801	606,044
1881.....	274,414	216,790	71,337	62,807	625,348
1882.....	350,924	304,458	70,459	102,557	828,408
Totals.....	5,669,135	4,352,216	1,625,569	1,046,647	12,693,567

In compiling this table, however, the output of eleven firms was not included, and as these are estimated to have produced about 110,000 tons, the total manufacture of finished iron is brought up to 741,043 tons. The actual production of puddled bar during 1882 in this portion of the Kingdom was 35 per cent. more than the production of the four leading varieties of manufactured iron already specified. The production in South Wales, however, showed a marked decline, attributed to the fact that two of the large works there ceased to manufacture wrought iron in 1881, having taken up the manufacture of steel instead. Owing to this movement some 149 puddling furnaces were thrown out of use. A third establishment was entirely dismantled last year, and only twelve Welsh works are now engaged in turning out puddled bar, against thirty a few years ago. The total number of active puddling furnaces in the whole Kingdom at the end of 1882 was 4369, being 814 less than in the preceding year, and the average annual production per furnace was 650 tons. It should be remembered, however, that the number of furnaces in operation for the whole year probably varied to a great extent in every district, and the number working on December 31 cannot, therefore, be safely adopted as a fair average. In some cases, also, large quantities of scrap were worked up, and the products of ball furnaces were included with puddled bars, thus accounting, in a great measure, for the high averages given for several districts.

Reviewing the figures for some years past, it appears that the decline in the total num-

ber of puddling furnaces has been considerable. Thus, in 1860 the total number was 3462; in 1864, 6338; in 1868, 5903; and in 1872, 7311. The latter was the greatest number returned in any one year. In 1874 the number had declined to 6803, and in 1877 it rose again to 7159. The total number of furnaces returned for 1882 (6296) was not less than that for the preceding year. The number of furnaces in actual operation at the end of 1882 was, as already remarked, 814 less than that returned for the corresponding date in 1881, but of these a good many had probably been working over a certain part of the year. This is, indeed, made tolerably evident by the greater production of 1882. Assuming that 10 per cent. of the furnaces constructed are usually out of work for purposes of repair, &c.—which is the calculation generally accepted by the trade—it would appear that of the remainder, 21 per cent. of the furnaces were inoperative on account of the condition of trade, and of that proportion probably two-thirds will not again be lighted up. The statistics of furnaces for 1882 show that out of the total number (6296), 4369 were in operation, while 1927 were idle, the percentage of total in activity, therefore, being 69.39.

So far as the production of different descriptions of manufactured iron is concerned, the following table, compiled by the British Iron Trade Association, may prove of interest:

Descriptions.	Production, tons.	Percentage of total production.
Ship plates.....	495,000	30.53
Angles.....	260,000	16.49
Bars.....	414,000	25.78
Rails.....	60,339	3.79
Sheets.....	114,200	7.04
Hoops.....	71,000	4.38
Wire rods.....	81,000	4.99
Coke bars (for tin plates).....	15,000	0.93
Strips.....	42,000	2.60
Tees.....	21,730	1.33
Packing iron.....	3,500	.21
Fencing wire.....	10,800	.66
Nail rods.....	18,600	1.14
Boiler and other plates.....	64,000	3.94
Total.....	1,620,959	100.00

In this case, however, it may also be remarked that the figures cannot be implicitly relied upon, many firms dividing their returns simply into "puddled bars" and "finished iron," without more definite particulars. On the whole, however, the returns may be accepted as indicating to some extent the proportions of the different leading productions from puddled bar.

The production of ship plates was considerably larger in 1882 than in any former year, the increase in the North of England alone being 47,500 tons. It should be noted that this district produces more than three-fourths of all the iron ship plates manufactured in the country, and it was calculated, on data supplied by a leading shipbuilder on the Clyde, that in the shipbuilding trade of the United Kingdom 650,380 tons of plate, angles and bulbs would be employed during 1882, and of this quantity the North of England would produce about 580,000 tons, of which, however, a certain proportion would be exported to foreign countries.

Iron-rail statistics show that in 1882 the number of works engaged in turning out this description of finished iron amounted to fourteen, with a production of 60,339. The quantity exported during the year is stated to have been 46,532 tons, so that a remainder of some 13,807 tons must have been used for home purposes, and the greater proportion of this quantity is estimated to have taken the form of light rails for collieries. The Board of Arbitration returns for the production of manufactured iron in the North of England during the past eleven years are as follows:

Year.	Rails.	Plates.	Bars.	Angles.	Total.
1873.....	290,074	177,847	75,153	58,167	610,251
1874.....	344,440	195,522	70,426	44,403	654,821
1875.....	295,009	178,273	61,059	40,500	574,841
1876.....	246,218	173,416	101,041	41,249	561,924
1877.....	207,832	179,374	88,303	56,674	531,173
1878.....	265,500	214,723	77,131	67,035	564,389
1879.....	216,645	213,662	78,281	87,649	596,237
1880.....	276,788	217,607	62,848	48,801	606,044
1881.....	274,414	216,790	71,337	62,807	625,348
1882.....	350,924	304,458	70,459	102,557	828,408

Inspecting these figures, it will be noticed that there was a steady decrease in the tonnage from year to year, the minimum being reached in 1879, after which, however, the output rapidly rose from a total of somewhat less than 300,000 tons to more than double that quantity. The decrease referred to extended through almost every department, being most strongly marked in connection with rails.

The exports of finished iron for 1881 and 1882, including tin plates, were as follows:

Description.	1881.	1882.	Increase or dec. in 1882.
Bar, angle, bolt and rod iron.....	204,757	313,645	+18,888
Wire.....	75,118	80,685	+11,504
Hoops, sheets and plates.....	395,499	341,987	-17,788
Tin plates.....	244,448	205,021	-24,573
Other iron.....	901,934	370,100	-77,455
Iron rails.....	119,086	45,318	-71,554
Other railroad iron.....	106,506	152,672	+46,166
Totals.....	1,436,088	1,537,842	+101,754

Referring to the exports of wire, we would state that both iron and steel wire are included, the two not being separated in the Board of Trade returns. "Other railroad iron" implies the remainder obtained after deducting iron and steel rails from railroad iron of all sorts in the returns, and is likely to include a certain undetermined proportion of steel sleepers, &c. Altogether, it will be noted there was an increase in every instance but one, the figures indicating an encouraging outlook for the present year.

The Census Statistics on Coke.

The report of the Special Agent on coke manufacture seems to have greatly disturbed the equanimity of a journal published in the Connellsville region, and, as usual in attacks on the census, without stopping to investigate the facts of the case, it immediately charges the report with containing gross errors. The particular error in this case seems to be that the census agent reported the number of persons employed in the manufacture of coke in Pennsylvania at the close of the census year as 2444, whereas the paper in question claims that there were engaged in the coke industry in the Connellsville region alone over 6000 people, arriving at his estimate of 6000 by assuming that there were 6000 coke ovens in this region at that time, and that one man to an oven was employed. This number of 6000 is found by including with those engaged in the manufacture of coke all the persons engaged in the Connellsville region in mining coal for that manufacture. The Special Agent replies to this method of confounding industries as follows:

May I suggest that the error, if any, is not in my report, but in the failure on your part to clearly distinguish between the manufacture of coke and the mining of coal for that manufacture. My report only aims to cover the statistics of the manufacture of coke, and in such manufacture coal is clearly a raw material, should be so classed, and is so reported. It would be no more correct to report the men employed in mining coal for use in coke-making as engaged in the manufacture of coke, than it would be to report the men employed in mining iron ore or quarrying limestone, or even in burning coke, as engaged in the manufacture of pig iron. There is a very clearly marked distinction between the two industries, mining coal belonging to one of the six great divisions of occupation—mining—while coke-making is a manufacture of coal, and belongs to another class of occupation—manufacturing.

The trouble with the journal in question seems to be that it is anxious to increase the importance of the coke industry; in fact, this has seemed to be the trouble in all the attacks that have been made on the census.

The census officers, as we understand their method of work, propose to give the statistics of certain industries. In scores of these industries, what is the product of one is the raw material of the other, and it is the design of the census to make clearly marked distinctions between these different industries. The census tables, as well as the general practice of persons accustomed to statistics of manufacturing industries, classify these industries into six great divisions—agriculture, personal and professional services, trade and transportation, manufacturing, mechanical, and mining. This is reasonable and proper classification, and unless each industry is kept within proper bounds, and unless those statistics included under that industry properly belong to it, the utmost confusion would result. For example, as the Special Agent states, the mining of iron ore is as much a part of the manufacture of pig iron as the mining of coal is a part of the manufacture of coke, but it would be evidently absurd to say that the statistics of the mining in either case should be included under the manufacture of the mined article, and yet this is precisely what the editor of the paper referred to above desired to have done; indeed, he shows this to be his desire in the closing paragraph of an editorial, in which he says: "To express the whole matter in a few words, the report of Agent 'Weeks magnifies the coal trade at the expense of the coke trade.' In other words, the paper in question desired to have the coke trade magnified at the expense of the coal trade, while the object of the census was to give to each what belonged to it."

Our Foreign Trade in Spelter.

As spelter is about the only metal which has stood its ground tolerably well during the weak state of affairs prevailing since the beginning of the year, it is more than likely that importation of it may recommence after a while on a larger scale, should the price advance sufficiently to leave a margin for it, however trifling. It will be well to see, therefore, from the statistics of the past seven years the position of this metal in our market, and the probable effect of a large importation at this time.

DOMESTIC EXPORT.				
Calendar Year.	Zinc ore.	Spelter.	Totals.	
	Cwts.	Value.	Pounds.	Value.
1876.....	6,698	\$39,151	791,240	\$65,505
1877.....	12,255	77,391	2,001,035	166,551
1878.....	14,660	69,137	3,097,823	255,104
1879.....	14,048	46,560	1,236,140	100,787
1880.....	5,519	10,368	1,727,771	154,817
1881.....	19,090	10,417	1,438,843	116,611
1882.....	3,817	14,477	1,159,244	98,008
Total.....	76,417	\$275,532	11,336,880	\$954,803

During the seven years we imported 44,340,116 pounds of spelter and 18,367,844.

pounds of sheet zinc; together, 62,707,960; and re-exported during the same time, 154,340 pounds of sheet zinc, leaving 62,553,621 pounds net, or 27,926 tons. Deducting from this amount 11,336,880 pounds, or 5061 tons, of domestic spelter, which we exported, it appears that there were retained altogether 22,865 tons, or an average of 3266 tons per annum.

Since the development of our Western spelter mining, smelting and zinc manufacturing industry, the importation of both spelter and zinc has, it will be seen, become quite restricted, if we except last year, and there must be some special inducement, such as a supposed insufficiency of domestic production, to again stimulate the import to anything like what it was in 1882. If all the uses to which spelter and sheet zinc are put are active, including the galvanizing of barbed fence wire, it may easily be that we shall not produce enough at home, and the import, at least of spelter in slabs, may then be vigorously resumed without detriment to our market. But at best the importation is not without risk, for the moment the market is overshot, and too much piled upon the American market, months of dullness and decline ensue, for the metal does not recover easily after depression. In view of these facts, the metal is watched by importers with considerable interest. Spelter is at present at a moderate figure, and the experience of 1882, which we believe was encouraging to importers, is likely to inspire confidence, especially as its statistical position here is favorable.

Arbitration in the Western Coal Trade.

Another attempt to substitute arbitration for strikes in a portion of the coal mines of Western Pennsylvania has resulted, as did the previous one, in an utter failure. It will be remembered that about the 1st of October, 1879, a board of arbitration was formed in connection with mining coal in the railroad pits in the vicinity of Pittsburgh, which, after an existence of about three months and several unsuccessful attempts to make a scale for mining coal in these pits, gave up the attempt in utter despair. This second attempt at arbitration in connection with this same industry has also ended in failure, though there is a slight hope that another effort, and possibly a successful one, may be made to fix the price of mining without a strike. This last attempt originated with the miners some months since, and the formation of the board grew out of a request of the new officers of the Miners' Association for a consultation with the operators looking towards arbitration. Committees representing both sides were appointed, but on meeting it was found that the miners' representatives were not endowed with full power to act, and the operators refused to proceed until they were. This caused some delay until such authority could be secured from the workmen. Last week the final meeting of the board was held. The miners proposed a scale for digging, per 100 bushels, as follows:

On the wall.	Mining.
\$6.00	\$3.40
6.25	3.55
6.50	3.70
6.75	3.85
7.00	4.00

The scale presented by the operators was:

On the wall.	Mining.
\$5.75	\$3.00
6.00	3.10
6.25	3.20
6.50	3.40
6.75	3.50
7.00	3.75
7.25	3.85
7.50	4.00
7.75	4.15
8.00	4.25

Both of these scales were rejected by a tie vote, all the miners voting for their scale and the operators against it—and all the operators voting for the scale they presented and the miners against it. After the failure to adopt these scales an attempt was made to fix the price for a given length of time without a scale, but this failed also, and the board adjourned *sine die*. Since the adjournment, however, the secretary of the Miners' Association has written to the Operators' Association, suggesting that if they will furnish the data to prove that the rate for mining ought to be what the operators demand, the miners will be willing to accept it. What the result will be cannot be easily foreseen.

It is certainly to be regretted that this new attempt at arbitration has failed. Both sides, so far as the arbitrations were concerned, seem to have approached the discussion of the question in a spirit of fairness and a desire to reach a conclusion that should avoid a strike. The miners' officers certainly seem to have done everything in their power to make the arbitration successful, and, even when it failed, have shown a determination not to abandon the attempt so long as there is the least hope left. Just what has been the cause of the failure it is extremely difficult to say. Probably a number of causes have contributed to it. The probability is that the miners at large may not have been as thoroughly posted on the state of the market as would have been advisable. Their knowledge of the price of coal is largely made up from what they have to pay for it at retail, and when they are told that coal is selling at wholesale at from 6 to 7 cents while they have to pay from 9 to 11 cents for it, they are very much averse to believing the statement of the operators. There is no doubt, however, that one chief element in the failure of arbitration is a lack of confidence in one another among the miners. Until the miners or any other body

of workmen are willing to put their case into the hands of their representatives, and then trust those representatives to do for them the best that the circumstances will permit, and loyally uphold them in what they do, there can be no method of settling disputes about wages except by strikes. Certainly if they will not believe one another and trust one another, they will still less believe and trust the operators, and until there is confidence in the integrity of their representatives and the good will of the operators there can be no successful arbitration.

It must be conceded that in all attempts to fix wages, especially when a sliding scale is proposed, the basis of that sliding scale must be the selling price of the article, with some consideration of the relation of the cost of production to this selling price, and the cost of production cannot be known to the employees at large. There is hardly any state of the market in which it would not be the greatest folly to make all of these items known to the public, but they can be made known to the representatives of the miners, and statements made regarding them can be proven, and when these statements have been made to them and they are convinced of their truth, they should be allowed to follow out their own judgment as to what should be done, and loyally supported in this action by those whom they represent.

The Springfield Strike.

We have already given in our columns a statement regarding the strike of the iron and steel workers at the mills of the Springfield Iron Co., at Springfield, Ill., and the success that this mill had attained in running their works non-union. Last week the attempt to intimidate the non-union men that had been in progress ever since they began work culminated in an attack on a number of them by the strikers, which resulted in the murder of one and the wounding of two others, one of whom will probably die. The circumstances under which this attack occurred seem to have been as follows: The men, seeing that the company were rapidly filling their places, and had succeeded in getting about enough men to run double-turn in all departments, have lately become desperate, and for some days past have been attacking such of the new men as they could find alone, or in such small numbers that they could not protect themselves. On the 13th, four of the new men left the works for a walk in the country, and while they were a mile and a half or so beyond the works they were attacked by 30 or 40 of the strikers and severely beaten. Two of them returned to the works, but the other two were driven off with a threat that if they returned to the works they would be killed. When the two men returned without their comrades there was great excitement at the mills, and the men stopped work in all departments, saying that they intended to see if they could find the absentees, and to demonstrate to the strikers that such outrages could not be endured any longer. After dark some 15 or 20 of the men left the inclosure which surrounds the works, and were ambushed and fired upon by a party of men concealed around a coal shaft and in some empty coal cars. Double-barreled shot guns were used loaded with very large shot. One man was killed, another was seriously wounded and the third very slightly.

This outrage has aroused a terrible feeling of indignation in the community, and from this time forward the strikers will have a hard time of it. The company are determined to break up all of their assemblages, so far as the law will reach them, and to thoroughly protect the new men. They in turn express themselves as determined to stand by their employers. The result will probably be to stop all further riotous proceedings, and while it may be necessary to be very careful for a time, the business will go on with less interruption. The men have been brought from such a distance that there is nothing to be done but to stand by them and persevere in the course already undertaken.

Now, we do not charge this murder on the Amalgamated Association as a body, but the arrests that have been made in connection with it indicate that members of the Amalgamated Association were concerned in it, and they will be held, and justly held, responsible for it as an organization, unless at the first opportunity that offers itself they strongly condemn murder as a means of carrying out their ends. There can be no doubt that this attack was intended to benefit the strikers, who are most of them members of the Amalgamated Association, and it is due to the good name of the organization at large, and its previous history, that it make haste to accept the first opportunity to condemn in unsparing terms such frightful outrages.

The first quarter of the present year was marked by considerable depression in almost all departments of the British iron and steel trades, various causes having worked together in checking the demand and curtailing the consumption. Stormy weather on the coast hindered shipments and retarded work in the shipbuilding yards, while the uncertainty due to our tariff question unhinged the Transatlantic trade to a greater or less extent. The course of prices at the opening of the year had a downward tendency, and even now several of the markets present anything but a pleasing spectacle. In some descriptions of raw iron, however, there has been a slight improvement during the last month

CONDITION OF THE BLAST FURNACES OF THE UNITED STATES, APRIL 1, 1883.

(Compiled for The Iron Age.)

Location.	CHARCOAL.					ANTHRACITE.					BITUMINOUS OR COKE.				
	Total number of stacks.	Number reported in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number reported out of blast.	Capacity per week.	Total number of stacks.	Number reported in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number reported out of blast.	Capacity per week.	Total number of stacks.	Number reported in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number reported out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New England	15	9	730	6	460	1	0	.....	1	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York	16	7	555	9	644	41	27	6,522	14	3,160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	10	2,760	8	1,975	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spiegel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	55	2	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	36	18	955	18	972	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lehigh Valley .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	43	11,590	8	1,754	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Schuylkill Valley .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	28	6,800	21	4,210	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Upper Susquehanna Valley .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	15	3,799	10	2,315	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lower Susquehanna Valley .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	30	5,365	11	1,455	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pittsburgh .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	14	10,637	2	1,350
Allegheny Valley .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	735	0	.....
Shenango Valley .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	12	4,470	19	3,470
Youghiogheny Valley .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	1,230	2	540
Juniata and Conemaugh Valley .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	15	4,225	10	2,620
Maryland	16	4	265	12	900	5	2	325	3	330	2	0	230	.....	.....
Virginia	31	6	325	25	1,137	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	4	1,200	9	3,680
North Carolina	5	0	.....	5	290	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia	6	1	160	5	525	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	3	1,042	4	1,610
Ohio—Mahoning Valley .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	10	3,320	8	2,650
Eastern, Central and Northern	3	0	.....	3	265	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	13	4,290	8	2,170
Hooking Valley .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	5	732	10	1,870
Hanging Rock	28	17	1,605	11	960	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	10	1,695	5	740
Miscellaneous .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	1,150	0	.....
Hanging Rock	7	2	190	5	475	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western region and Miscellaneous	8	0	.....	8	695	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	6	2,560	1	560
Tennessee	12	3	410	9	765	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	550	0	.....
Georgia	6	3	334	3	133	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	3	1,300	6	3,620
Alabama	13	6	1,060	7	780	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	295	0	.....
Indiana	1	0	.....	1	140	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	8	6,460	8	5,170
Illinois .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	0	.....	2	580
Michigan	26	12	2,623	14	2,745	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	0	.....	3	1,540
Wisconsin	12	7	980	5	481	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	4	2,310	4	2,100
Missouri	10	3	900	7	815	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	255	98	11,032	153	13,180	234	156	37,216	78	15,450	225	121	48,201	103	36,455

of the quarter, and it is thought that a similar movement will soon take place in the finished-iron trade. Increased purchases on American account are also looked forward to, thus making the general outlook for the new quarter more encouraging.

Washington reports have it that the Naval Advisory Board is in favor of equipping League Island Yard, near Philadelphia, with a plant and machinery necessary for the construction of iron and steel ships. Naval officers believe that the action of Congress in authorizing the construction of new steel cruisers is a forecast of the future policy of the Government touching the navy, and that the war vessels of the future will be of steel or iron, and also that the Government will soon appreciate the importance of being able to build its own ships.

OBITUARY.

John R. Wilson, a well-known iron manufacturer of Pittsburgh, a member of the firm of Wilson, Walker & Co., Limited, and of the Lucy Furnace Co., died at his residence in Allegheny, Pa., on Sunday morning last. Mr. Wilson was born in 1835. In company with his two brothers, Homer and John, he went to California about the year 1857 on a prospecting tour. Thence the brothers went to Washington and Montana Territories, remaining at the latter place until 1871, when they returned to Pittsburgh. The deceased engaged in the iron business, being for some years associated with Andrew Carnegie, Henry Phipps, Thomas N. Miller, of the Atlas Works, and others. He became some years since, at its organization, a member of the firm of Wilson, Walker & Co., which purchased the lower Union Iron Mills, at Pittsburgh, and has been largely engaged in the manufacture of forgings, especially of railway and car iron. Mr. Walker was highly respected and esteemed in iron circles, and his excellent judgment and cautious, but progressive, spirit had much to do with the eminent success of the firm of which he was a member, and also led by his advice being sought in difficult times by his associates in the iron trade.

Reorganization of Brown, Bonnell & Co.—It is reported that the Cleveland stockholders of Brown, Bonnell & Co., at Youngstown, have made a proposition to the creditors, looking to a reorganization of the company on a new basis. The proposition is reported as follows: 1. That Amasa Stone, D. P. Eels, Colonel W. H. Harris, C. A. Otis and various other Cleveland stockholders of Brown, Bonnell & Co. shall at once organize a new and distinct corporation, with a capital of \$1,000,000, and assume all the obligations, property and franchises of the present company. 2. That this new corporation will agree and bind itself to pay off all the indebtedness of Brown, Bonnell & Co., dollar for dollar, in four annual payments, with interest at 6 per cent per annum, the period of four months from May 1 to be allowed for the formation of such new corporation. It is reported that this proposition has been assented to by all the Youngstown creditors. The gentlemen whose names are mentioned above will have no trouble in carrying out their agreement if it is accepted, and it certainly would be the part of wisdom for the creditors to accept. In many cases it is believed that the creditors would accept stock in the new concern for their accounts.

As the question of Swedish trade-marks will undoubtedly be brought up should litigation ensue in the alleged fraudulent transactions in Swedish iron, referred to else-

where, it may be interesting to state that H. E. Ahrenberg, of the firm of Messrs. Ekman & Co., of Gothenburg, Sweden, has compiled a "Brand Book" of Swedish iron that is very useful to those dealing in it. A reference to Ahrenberg's book would perhaps have done much to bring about a different issue in the case which has caused so much trouble in England. When buyers are offered Swedish iron at less than the market value, as in this instance, they will do well hereafter to refer to Ahrenberg's "Sample-Book," and see if they can there find the brand offered to them.

Protests Against Low Iron Rates in the Canadian Tariff.

The following has been sent to members of the Dominion Parliament:

April 6th, 1883.
To ———, M. P., Ottawa: We call your attention to the proposed readjustment of the iron tariff, and beg to submit for your information that, before confederation, the tariff on bar iron in Ontario was 20 per cent., with no duty on the raw material, and that the tariff on bar iron under the national policy is 17½ per cent., less \$1 to \$2 duty on scrap, &c., leaving a protection of about 12½ per cent. only until the present readjustment, an inadequate amount to compete with foreign iron of general merchant sizes as used by the public. Under this policy, only three Canadian mills attempted to compete with England, &c., in general merchant iron; two of these mills use scrap iron exclusively, and the other one uses pig iron, which they make from the ore. It is now proposed to give the pig-iron makers a bonus of \$1.50 per ton on all the iron made for a certain time. This bonus is equal to nearly \$1.87 per ton on bar iron, as it will take nearly 1½ tons of pig iron to make a ton of merchant bar iron, and it is intended to give this third concern the benefit of this, to the exclusion of the other two, who have been as well endeavoring to meet the same unremunerative markets with the expectation and promises of tariff assistance as soon as the national policy was, after consideration, accepted by the Canadian people in the last general elections.

We ask you as legislators to see to it that this injustice is not done us, and to see that the other establishments who have been endeavoring to compete with the imported merchant bar receive an equivalent to the bonus, as well as the makers of merchant bar iron made from the pig metal, thus putting us all on the same footing. We would further call your attention to the fact that it is just as important to encourage and build up the manufacture of bar iron for general purposes as it is to encourage the manufacture of pig iron alone, as a very large part of the market for pig iron should be from these bar-iron makers, and is everywhere else, and will be in Canada if you will see this matter righted and justice done. We would also refer you to the tariffs of other countries to show that the more advanced an article is in manufacture—that is, the more labor spent on it—the more should be the tariff, to be in proportion to the cost of the raw material. This will not be the case as it is now proposed with iron in Canada, as pig iron is to have a bonus of \$1.50 per ton, with the present duty of \$2, equal to \$3.50 per ton in all, on, say a valuation of \$15, would be equal to nearly 22 per cent., while bar iron, costing more than twice as much for actual labor spent, has only 17½ per cent. All bar makers outside of the furnace owners, under the proposed tariff must go out of the business if you don't see this matter righted. We trust you will see the injustice of the proposed adjustment, and amend the tariff clause to include a bonus or equivalent on

"general merchant bar sizes of iron made from other raw material than pig iron in Canada, and competing in the same markets."

Respectfully yours,
ONTARIO ROLLING MILLS CO.,
Hamilton, Ont.,
SCOVILL & PURDY,
St. John, N. B.,
Manufacturers of Merchant Bar Iron.

WASHINGTON LETTER.

(From Our Own Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., April 18, 1883.

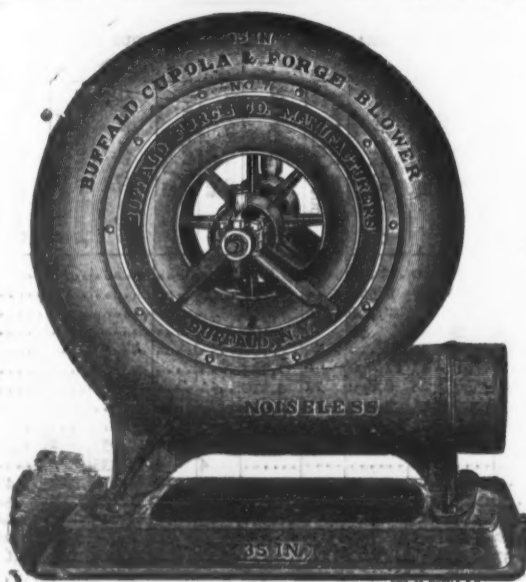
THE SPEAKERSHIP AND THE TARIFF.
The contest over the Speakership of the Forty-eighth Congress, nearly eight months off, waxed hotter every day. The friends of the rival candidates seem to appreciate the importance of being early in the field, and since the adjournment of Congress no time has been lost in communicating with Representatives, old and new. Ex-Speaker Randall has divided his time between Washington and New York. Representative Cox, of New York, remains in the city and is in intercourse with his friends. Carlisle is running his machine in the West, while Springer, of Illinois, is working the Washington end. The dividing line is, as already stated, a contest between free trade and tariff, within the ranks of the Democratic party, a question which the Speakership will determine in a great measure, so far as aggressive legislation is concerned. The election of Randall means a conservative policy and of Carlisle an ultra policy of tariff for revenue only, regardless of home industrial interests.

A STATISTICAL REVIEW.
Taking a statistical view of the situation, the way the question now stands, estimated upon the claims of the friends of the respective candidates, is about as follows: The Democratic party goes into the next House of Representatives with a majority of 59. This would give the Democrats 101, and Republicans and Greenbackers of Republican sympathies 134, out of a membership of 325. The friends of Mr. Randall, who have been making a still hunt of it, thus far count on 84 votes secured for their choice. In the Democratic caucus, were every member present, it would require 96 votes to secure the nomination. Therefore Randall, thus early in the contest, only lacks 12 votes necessary to success. It is not likely, however, that there will be more than 180 present; in that case, but 67 would be necessary to a choice. The vote claimed by Mr. Randall's friends embraces the Democratic Representatives from New England, part of those from New York, and all of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland. He will also divide Georgia, Alabama, Louisiana, Missouri, Indiana, Ohio and Michigan. Mr. Cox will take the rest of New York and has an enthusiastic following in a number of States. The Carlisle cohorts are made up almost entirely in the South, and not all of that vote, and a scattering vote in the North.

THE DARK HORSE IN THE RACE.
The odds among the knowing ones seem to be in favor of Mr. Randall. Some think that the race between the two principal contestants, Randall and Carlisle, will be so stubborn and evenly divided that a dark horse will lead the field. In this event, the friends of Mr. Cox are holding him in training for a walkover. There are some who have not committed themselves, and who will not, but say that they will await developments. This unknown factor will decide the contest and will say whether the tariff question shall be reopened and agitated, or whether the country shall have a rest in this direction.

DIGEST OF DECISIONS.
The digest of decisions already referred to, and from advance sheets of which the de-

NEW AND IMPROVED BUFFALO CUPOLA & FORGE BLOWERS



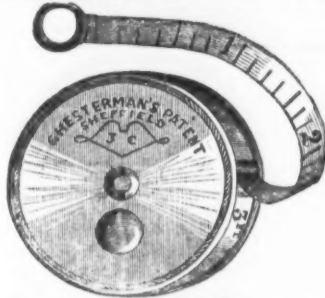
All Sizes
and Styles,
for Every
Possible Duty.

The Most
Positive,
Durable and
Economical
Made, and
GUARANTEED TO GIVE
PERFECT SATISFACTION.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

FRASSE & CO.,

62 Chatham St., New York.



IMPORTERS OF
WESTERMAN'S TAPES, RULES, &c.,
Stub's Files, Tools and Steel Wire,
GROBET SWISS FILES.
Manufacturers and Dealers in Machinists' Tools and
Supplies.

VULCAN BOILER WORKS.

JAMES McNEIL & BRO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BOILERS, SHEET IRON, ROLLING MILL
AND BLAST FURNACE WORK
Of all Kinds.
Vertical Boilers and Engines a Special-
ty. Repairing Done Promptly.
29th Street and
A. V. R. R.,
PITTSBURGH.
Specifications
for Boilers
furnished
free of charge



LIVINGSTON HORSE NAIL CO.,

95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

AGENTS FOR

GLOBE, EUREKA BAY STATE

PUTNAM ESSEX EMPIRE

VULCAN, CHAMPION, WESTERN

HORSE NAILS.

NEW LISTS AND DISCOUNTS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

THE KNICKERBOCKER LAWN MOWER.



Patented June 18th, 1882, and April 3d, 1883.

THE ONLY MOWER IN MARKET WITH A
SOLID SHEAR-STEEL CUTTER.

Incomparably the Lightest Running and Best Made
Machine in Existence.

Manufactured only by CARR & HOBSON, Limited,

AND SOLD BY

PAGE, DENNIS & CO.,

325 Broadway, New York.

BLOCKS

WOOD & WROUGHT IRON SHELLS.

PENFIELD BLOCK CO., Lockport, N. Y.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., New York & 47 Pearl St., Boston,
(J. H. Work, Manager.) Eastern Agents.
S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, 163 & 165 Lake Street, Chicago Agents.



Keystone Portable Forges.

Best in the Market. Strong Blast and Easily Worked.
Durable, and give entire satisfaction. All sizes for
every kind of work. Also

Pressure Blowers

AND

Exhausters.

Send for Catalogue.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
New York Agents, 111 Liberty St.

**Keystone Portable
Forge Co.,**

204 North Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



TRENTON LOCK & HARDWARE CO.

WORKS
AND
PRINCIPAL OFFICE:
TRENTON, N. J.

AGENCIES AND DEPOTS:
JAMES M. VANCE & CO.
211 Market St., Philadelphia.
JAMES MARSHALL,
48 Warren St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF LOCKS & HARDWARE.

CHAMPION ONE-MAN SAW



WITH PATENT ADJUSTABLE ATTACHMENT. The only Saw that can be adjusted for either a One-Man or a Two-Man Saw.
We make the following lengths, 3 1/2, 4, 4 1/2, 5 feet. Send for sample.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

GALLOWAY BOILER

IMPROVED UNDER PATENTS OF 1875 AND 1876.

Safety, Economy in Fuel, Low Cost of Maintenance, Dry Steam without Superheating, Large Reserve Power

ARE THE ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS BOILER IN A PRE-EMINENT DEGREE.

3000 Horse-Power in Progress and for Immediate Delivery. Correspondence Solicited.

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,

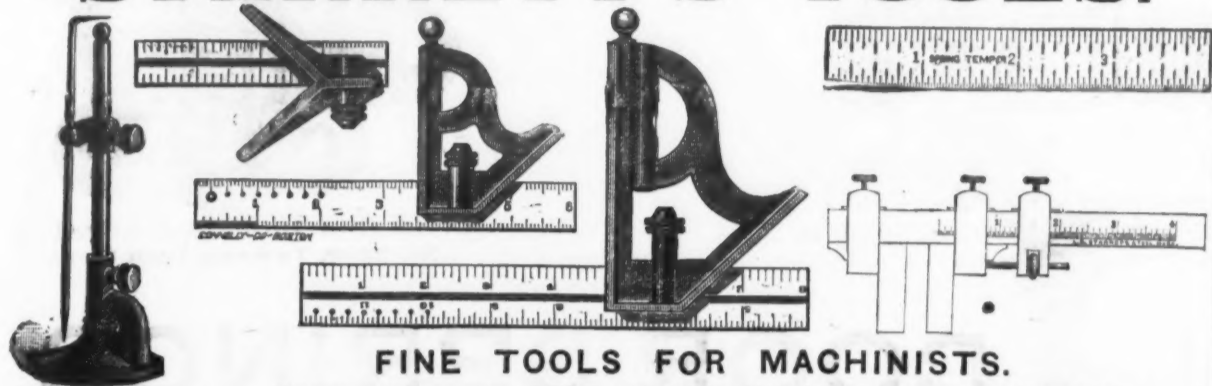
SOLE LICENSEE AND MANUFACTURER FOR THE UNITED STATES,

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Philadelphia Office, 1600 HAMILTON STREET. - - New York Office, 79 LIBERTY STREET.

WM. SELLERS, Pres. JNO. SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres. ELI GARRETT, Sec. and Treas. GEO. H. SELLERS, Gen. Supt.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.



FINE TOOLS FOR MACHINISTS.

GOODS WARRANTED, TRADE SOLICITED AND SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

CAUTION.—In the Circuit Court of the United States, District of Massachusetts, January 31, 1883, Judge Lowell rendered a decision in the suit brought by L. S. Starrett, of Athol, State of Massachusetts, against The Standard Tool Co. and the Athol Machine Co. for infringing his patented squares, fraudulently stamping and advertising them as Chaplin's Patent. The court sustained Mr. Starrett's patents, and declared them infringed. An injunction was ordered against all the defendants. I hereby give notice that I shall hold all persons responsible who use or sell any infringement on my squares.

L. S. STARRETT, Athol, Mass.

POPE & STEVENS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN
LEATHER,
FANCY
LEATHER,
SILKED
CHAIN,
GILT CHAIN,
CELLULOID,
ENGLISH
CHAIN,
EMBOSSED,
PLUSH,



DOG COLLARS.

ALSO,

DOG MUZZLES, ROLLER SKATES, &c.

HEADQUARTERS OF

C. S. OSBORNE & CO.'S CELEBRATED TOOLS,

BARNEY & BERRY'S SKATES,

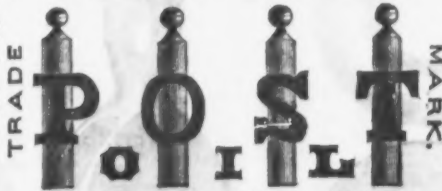
CHICOPEE AUTOMATIC DRILL.

114 Chambers Street, - - NEW YORK.

Post's Waterproof Belt Oil and Leather Preservative,

FOR WET OR DRY LEATHER BELTING.

Leather dressed with this oil will not crack or rot, as heat, cold, water or gas has no effect on it. It will spread one-third further and last much longer than any oil for the same purpose. It never turns rancid; will keep in any climate.



Registered in the U. S. and Great Britain.

E. L. POST & CO., No. 10 Peck Slip, N. Y.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

AGENCIES IN THE UNITED STATES:

J. B. Hoyt & Co., New York.
J. & H. Phillips, Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. B. Farnum, Woonsocket, R. I.
G. D. Barr, Buffalo, N. Y.
E. B. Preston & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Post & Co., Cincinnati, O.
L. E. Williams & Sons, Dover, N. H.
J. B. Hoyt & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Langlois & Son, Racine, Wis.
Laurence & Herkner, New York.
J. Le Roy Pine, Troy, N. Y.
Jas. H. B. Hinton & Co., Phila., Pa.
Brooks Bros. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Davenport Johnson & Co., At lanta, Ga.
Sanford & Coral, Fall River, Mass.
J. Ashton & Son, Trenton, N. J.
Geo. A. Smith, Richmond, Va.
W. H. Billingham & Co., Louisville, Ky.
E. B. Preston & Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. E. James, Chattanooga, Tenn.
C. B. Choate, East Saginaw, Mich.
Cameron & Barkley, Charleston, S. C.
Towner, Landstreet & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. G. Studley & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Mantle & Cowan, Louisville, Ky.
E. F. Bradford & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SCOTLAND: Robert Falconer, Glasgow.

cisions affecting iron and steel have been given in this correspondence, is now ready for distribution. The official title is "A digest of the decisions of the Treasury Department, relating to the tariff, navigation, &c., from 1872 to 1882, inclusive, with the tariff on imports into the United States and the free list indexed, and the Hawaiian reciprocity treaty." In referring to this valuable contribution to the literature of revenue and tariff, the following interesting and important facts are given: The work was begun, and the greater part of it prepared, by Mr. Frank M. Eastman, and was completed by Mr. Charles R. Dean and Mr. T. D. Sanders, all under the direction of Assistant-Secretary H. F. French. It contains a digest of all important decisions relating to the tariff and navigation, and the Marine Hospital, steamboat inspection and revenue marine services, from 1872 to 1882, inclusive. It contains also Title XXXIII of the Revised Statutes, "Duties upon Imports," with amendments. This is arranged as the tariff indexed, in which the items of the tariff are numbered for convenient reference, with a complete index by subjects. The digest refers to the decisions in the 11 volumes of the "Synopsis of Decisions" from 1872 to 1882, inclusive, by the original numbers. It refers incidentally to some decisions in earlier volumes, but is only complete within the dates named. The work is intended chiefly for the customs service, but will be valuable to manufacturers for reference upon any questions respecting the relations of their own productions to the customs duties and imported articles.

THE NEW TARIFF ACT.

Since the manuscript of this work was prepared, the tariff of March 3, 1883, has been enacted. It will be printed by the department, with the paragraphs numbered as tariff indexed is, and will be cited by the department and customs officers as "The Tariff of 1883."

JUDGE KELLEY ON PROTECTION.

The remarks of Judge Kelley, Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means of the last Congress, at the banquet given in his honor a few days ago, have caused considerable uneasiness to some of the leaders still lingering here in the interest of a free-trade Speaker of the Forty-eighth Congress. The facts and the figures stated by Mr. Kelley are incontrovertible, and the circulation which they have received through the non-partisan medium of a post-prandial speech is calculated to make an impression upon the popular mind far beyond the campaign clap-net so often indulged in on questions under consideration with a view to legislation. His presentation of the course of economic development in the United States under the doctrines of free trade and protection is amply set forth. The speaker shows that while, during the existence of a customs tariff between 1850 and 1860, based upon the revenue idea, the production of iron and steel was stationary, and but 39,000 hands were employed, during the next two decades, under a protective policy, the number of hands employed increased to 140,000, and the amount of capital invested rose from \$50,000,000 to \$230,000,000. The wages paid in 1860 were \$12,000,000, and in 1880, \$55,000,000. The value of material consumed was, respectively, \$34,000,000 and \$190,000,000. He also demonstrated by authenticated data that the emancipation of the American people from the free-trade doctrines forced upon them by the subtle influences of foreign manufacturers, and their selfish and unpatriotic subsidized agents among our own people, had increased the value of our iron and steel manufactures from \$60,000,000 to \$296,000,000. The consolation which the free traders in Congress had always taken from the allegations that the metallurgical industries had been specially favored in the matter of legislation was exploded by comparison with other branches of industry.

THE IRON INDUSTRIES NOT SPECIALLY FAVORED.

The speaker referred to carriage building as answering this point, showing that, where 20 years ago such a thing as an American-built carriage made from parts manufactured in the United States was unknown, to-day there are more pleasure carriages built annually in the state of Ohio alone than are turned out in England and France combined. The extent of this industry may be appreciated when it is stated that the census of 1880 gave 43,000 establishments for carriage building and smithing, employing 105,000 hands and paying \$38,000,000 in wages.

VALUE OF A HOME MARKET.

Judge Kelley went further, and, in setting forth the circumstances attending railroad development and the extent to which it was carried during the two decades from 1860 to 1880, conclusively illustrated that the home market had contributed to this result. The working people meanwhile received good wages and had plenty of work, so that no one was any the poorer by a scale of prices and wages rated on a standard of fair remuneration, instead of being pruned down to the pauper rates of the Old World. At the same time, the internal trade of the United States exceeds the foreign and domestic trade of England combined. This is another potent argument in favor of the wisdom of the protective policy. The dissemination of just such information in a popular way, apart from political interests and surroundings, will have more influence upon the minds of the great mass of the people than any form of elaborate argument which the ordinary reader has no disposition to wade through. The tariff issue is one of the inevitables in the next campaign, and such speeches as Judge Kelley's are calculated to bring public attention to the subject by such approaches as will invite further inquiry.

THE HOG AS A FACTOR IN THE TARIFF.

The action of the Governments of France and Germany with respect to American meats is calculated to add an international feature to the protective issue which was not anticipated. The prohibitory decrees which have been issued against these important articles of American shipments by those nations have raised a decided commotion among the Western stock raisers and dealers, and they are already in communication with their Representatives in Congress, with a view to retaliatory measures. The Western influence, which in some quarters has been so clamorous for free trade, is now

having a practical lesson of some of the advantages of a protection of American products and manufactures against the assumptions and arbitrary acts of foreign governments. They now see how it is. They howled themselves hoarse in condemnation of fostering American iron and steel, and everything else of home production, and insisted upon opening the markets of the United States to the products of the pauper wages of the Old World. Now that, on the plea of diseased meat, these exports have been subjected to a high foreign import tax, they want protection. As a Western Representative said to the correspondent of *The Iron Age*, if our people want legislation to protect them against this discriminating action they must unite with the protectionists to secure it. The proposition is to increase the duties on wines and textiles imported from France and Germany. In a diplomatic point of view, this would be following the precedent of other countries acting under similar circumstances. There is no doubt that this will compel a coalition of the parties interested in the shipment of meats with those favoring a protective tariff for mutual support and benefit.

A CALL FOR AN EXTRA SESSION.

Among the passing incidents of official routine at the Executive Mansion is a document on the part of certain parties purporting to represent certain presumed interests of labor, urging the President to call an extra session of Congress to legislate in the interests of labor. It is not known what interests labor has to be legislated upon, nor is it at all probable, unless some specific and imperative reasons can be given, that the request will be granted. A session of Congress is an expensive indulgence, and the Constitution prescribes as much of an infliction of that sort as the business and industrial interests of the country can stand. In salaries alone for Senators and Representatives it costs over \$200,000 a month. This does not include mileage, incidentals, pay of officials and other expenses attending the running of the law-making machine. But it might be well for those who are now pressing for an extra session to anticipate the fact that before Congress in its first regular session shall have finished up its work they will have quite enough of it. The formidable free-trade element which enters into the composition of the Forty-eighth Congress will in all probability make matters interesting for them by attempts to reduce the tariff and bring American labor down to the starving rates of foreign labor. It must be apparent to all classes of the people that the agitation of the tariff, with all its baneful tendencies, is one of the chief points upon which the majority propose to make an issue. Therefore, those who claim to make the request of the President, as above indicated, had better enjoy the benefits which they now have, as they will secure nothing more the way things now stand.

THE LABOR INVESTIGATION.

While an agitation in a small way has been occasioned by a few labor men asking for an extra session, it might be observed that Senator Blair, Chairman of the Senate Committee on Education and Labor, was in the city a short time ago preparatory to holding a meeting preliminary to the investigation of the cause of strikes and relations of capital and labor. The Southern members having expressed a desire to visit their plantations during the season of seeding, the chairman agreed to delay the commencement of work on the subject matter before the committee until convenient to them. The chairman thought that it might yet be several weeks before the committee could get together. It might be as well for the laboring interests represented in the request for an extra session of Congress to await the action of this committee for a report pointing out the way of legislation on this most difficult of subjects.

CONSUMPTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF CROPS.

As the crops have a direct and important bearing upon the activity of all classes of business, the report of the Department of Agriculture, just issued, affords some important information upon the distribution of corn, wheat and cotton, and the comparative quantity still remaining in the hands of growers. The following facts therefore may be interesting. On March 1 the returns show about 36 per cent., or 588,000,000 bushels, of the corn crop of 1882 still in the hands of the growers. Of this aggregate in the different geographical divisions the proportion on hand is as follows:

	On hand March 1, 1883.	Per cent. of whole crop.	Per cent. for 5 years.
New England.....	1,298,708	29.8	32.6
Middle States.....	29,307,888	37.4	36.7
Southern States.....	171,551,062	43.5	35.9
Western States.....	381,600,106	33.8	32.9
Pacific States.....	735,734	25.4	24.5
Nevada, Colorado and Territories.....	2,982,522	38.0	25.5
Total.....	587,467,943	36.3	33.7

The unconsumed portion of the crop is largely held in the Western and Southern States, with about 3 per cent. more than usual on hand.

The returns of wheat indicate 28 per cent., or about 143,000,000 bushels, of the crop of 1882 remaining on hand, as follows:

	On hand March 1, 1883.	Per cent. of whole crop.	Per cent. for 5 years.
New England.....	408,234	37.	38.1
Middle States.....	12,734,028	35.6	34.7
Southern States.....	11,474,74	25.	22.
Western States.....	103,613,660	29.2	27.1
Pacific States.....	10,819,437	23.2	25.9
Colorado, Dakota and Territories.....	4,118,236	23.2	23.9
Total.....	141,316,869	28.5	26.9

The largest quantity was held in Ohio for higher prices. It will be seen that over 2 per cent. more than the average remains on hand. The returns of cotton sent to market from the plantations indicate an aggregate of 5,990,000 bales gone forward up to March 1, or about 86½ per cent. of the crop. It will have been seen, with respect to cereals, that a surplus equal to any contingency of failure of crop or excessive demand remains on hand.

The Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, which was established a few months since by Wm. Kent and Wm. F. Zimmerman, for mechanical tests of materials of construction, has

PERRY'S PATENT REPAIR LINKS.



No. 1, for repairing Small Trace Chain, per dozen, \$10.00. No. 2, for repairing Medium-Size Chain, per dozen, \$12.00. No. 3, for repairing Log Chain, per dozen, \$15.00.

ST. LOUIS MALLEABLE IRON CO.,
2116 Market St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
REFINED MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS,
ALL KINDS OF

Small Gray Iron Castings, General Hardware, &c., &c.

THE LOW PATENT FEED WATER HEATER & PURIFIER,



Heating and Purifying Water for Steam Boilers.
Patented July 12 1877.
Has Straight Tubes.

SIMPLICITY,
RELIABILITY and
EFFICIENCY
At Less Cost
Than any Other.

Write for prices and further information to the manufacturers,

Lowe & Watson,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

VARIETY METAL BOOM.

Iron Foundry and Machine Shop.
STEAM HEATING BY DIRECT RADIATION in all its Branches a Specialty. Brass and other Metal Moulding, Casting and Finishing. Noiseless Vertical Engines, Hydrants, Fire Plugs, &c.

FRAS. B. BANNAN,
Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

HEATHFIELD, EYRE & CO.

158 London Wall Street, LONDON, ENGLAND.

IRON, TIN PLATE AND METAL

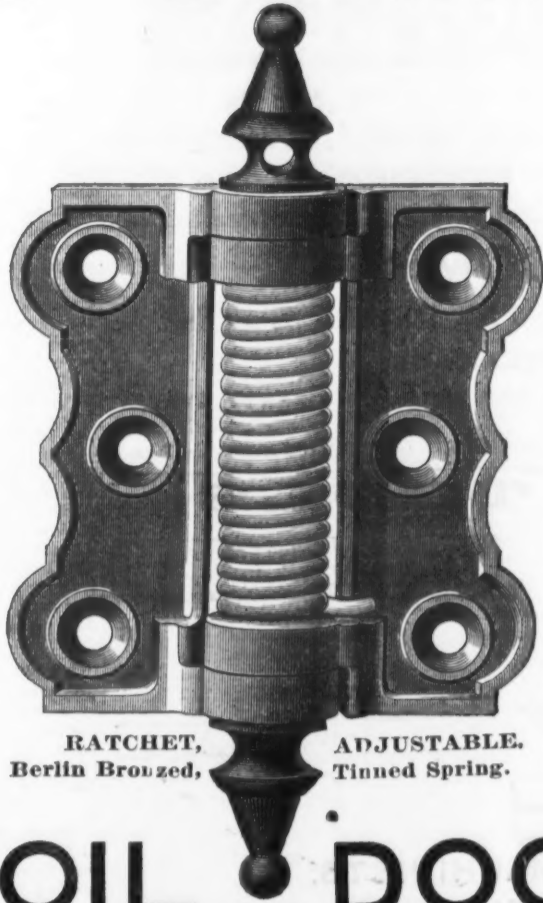
MERCHANTS.

Scrap Iron, Old Rails, Pig Iron, &c., &c., quoted at lowest of prices. Cable Address "Gentian," London.

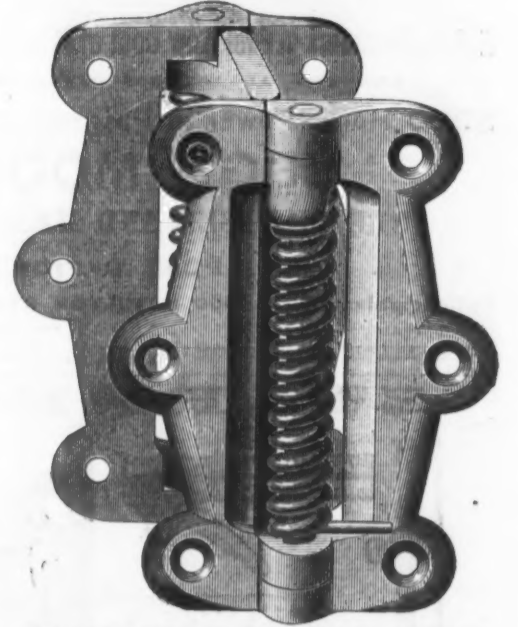
SARGENT'S SPRING HINGES,



MALLEABLE IRON, BRASS SPRING.
No. 250, To Swing One Way.



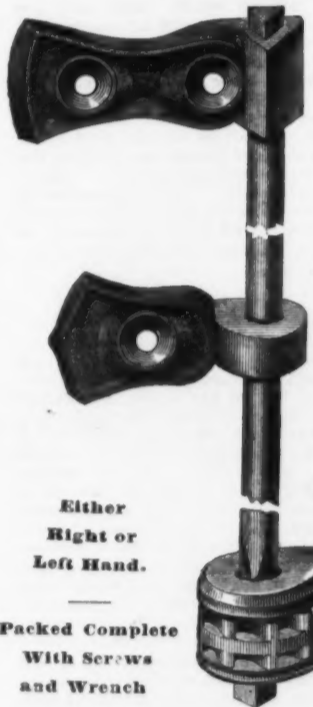
RATCHET, ADJUSTABLE.
Berlin Bronzed, Tinned Spring.



MALLEABLE IRON, BRASS SPRING.
No. 2250, To Swing Both Ways.

ROD AND COIL DOOR SPRINGS,

"S" DOOR SPRINGS.



Put the Brackets on as seen in the cut, and on the opposite side of the Steel Rod for a door swinging the other way.
Put the ratchet wheel in the bottom bracket, with the teeth toward the Pawl or Stop.



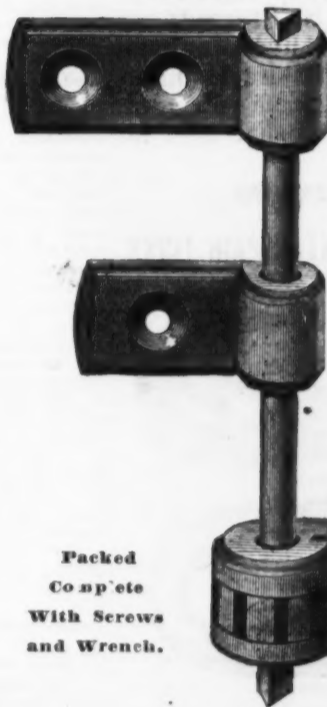
Apply the wrench to the end of the rod below the bottom bracket, twist the rod until sufficient power is obtained, and then push the pawl into the teeth of the ratchet wheel.

Either
Right or
Left Hand.

Packed Complete
With Screws
and Wrench

Bottom Bracket, with Ratchet
Wheel and Pawl in Place.

TORREY DOOR SPRINGS.



This spring can be put on, and ANY AMOUNT OF POWER APPLIED easily and quickly, and it is equally applicable to closing the door or holding it open. By simply SLIDING THE CATCH the power can be instantly removed and the door allowed to act entirely free.

The same Spring is suitable for a Right or Left Hand Door.

Packed
Complete
With Screws
and Wrench.

THE VICTOR.



BEST in the MARKET.

The mechanism for adjusting the Victor and Champion is the same.

Put on the spring diagonally, with the top always to the right.

Put on the top bracket first, and as near the edge as possible.

Then put on the bottom bracket, which also should be near the edge.

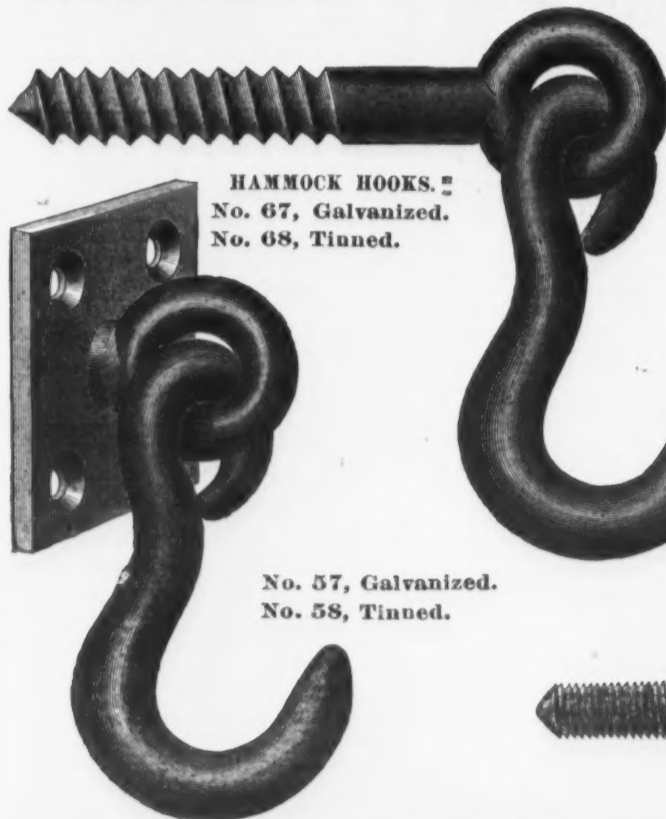
To tighten the spring, lift the collar or fastening; apply the wrench and tighten the spring as desired by turning to the left; when taut as wished, drop the collar back to place.

Easily adjusted. No pieces to lose. Tension can be applied or released instantly.

THE CHAMPION.



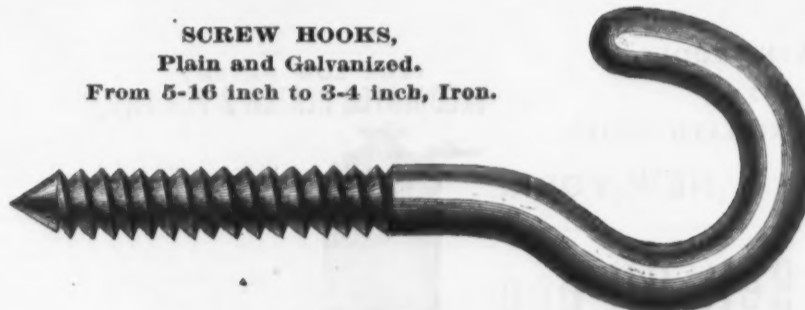
HAMMOCK AND SWING HOOKS, AND AWNING PULLEYS.



HAMMOCK HOOKS.
No. 67, Galvanized.
No. 68, Tinned.

No. 57, Galvanized.
No. 58, Tinned.

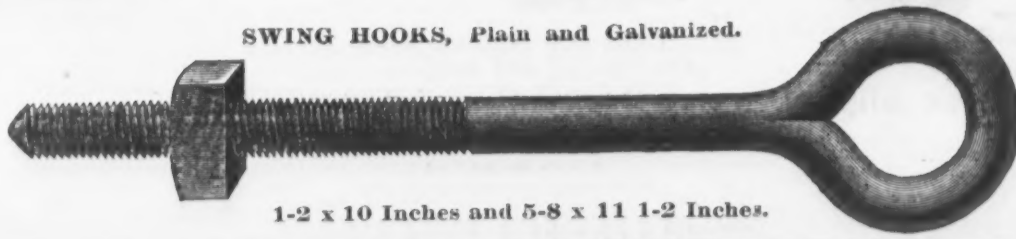
SCREW HOOKS,
Plain and Galvanized.
From 5-16 inch to 3-4 inch, Iron.



EYE BOLTS,
Plain and Galvanized.
From 5-16 inch to 3-4 inch, Iron.



SWING HOOKS, Plain and Galvanized.



1-2 x 10 Inches and 5-8 x 11 1-2 Inches.

AWNING PULLEYS.
All Sizes.



SARGENT & Co. HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS. NEW YORK & NEW HAVEN, CONN.

just added a chemical department for the convenience of its patrons. The laboratory will shortly issue a new circular and price list for both mechanical and chemical tests.

An Iron Sailing Vessel.

The first sailing vessel built wholly of iron was launched at Chester on the 14th inst., from the yard of John Roach. She is owned by Mr. W. H. Starbuck, and is intended for the Oregon trade, and is of extremely light draft, to permit of her passing over the Columbia River bar. The keel of a sister ship to this one, also for Mr. Starbuck, has been laid at Mr. Gorringe's shipyard, at Philadelphia, and the ship will be ready for launching in about four months.

The ship just launched is 270 feet over all, 248 feet on the low-water line, 42 feet beam, 23½ feet depth of hold, and, with a dead weight of 3750 tons of cargo, will have an extreme draft of 21 feet 6 inches. With 2500 tons of weight she will draw 18 feet 9 inches. It is calculated that she will carry 4250 tons of measurement. Her keel was laid in December last, and is of the best hammered iron, 10 by 3 inches; the stem and stern-post of the same material, 10 by 4½ inches. Her frames are 6 by 3½ inches, span 2 feet from center to center. The lower deck-beams are 11 inches by 11-16ths inch, and those of the upper deck are 10 inches by 10-16ths inch. The plating is laid lap-streak throughout, 15-16ths inch from the garboard, and 12-16ths above the bends. Both decks are laid in narrow planking of yellow pine, 3½ x 3½ inches, which has an extremely fine effect. The mast partner-plates are of extra size, and are secured by diagonal braces to the stringers. In fact, the upper deck, for its whole length, is diagonally braced, while there are diagonals at each partner on the lower deck. Under each mast for a space of 20 feet is a heavy rider keelson. The ship has been built under an especial survey of the Bureau Veritas, and the surveyor, who was present at the launch yesterday, said that the Tillie E. Starbuck is the strongest and best-built vessel that has ever passed under his inspection. She will receive from the bureau its highest classification. On deck she will have a low topgallant forecastle, with a chain life-guard around it. Between the fore and main hatches is an iron deck-house, in which will be the galley, the quarters for the crew and a small engine for hoisting or pumping purposes. She will have a poop deck about 90 feet long, beneath which is the cabin, which is entered in front from the main deck and also from a companion-way on one side of the after part of the poop deck. Aft on this deck is a wheel-house for the helmsman, inclosed in which is a right and left screw steering-gear. Below are rooms for the captain and officers and two spare staterooms for passengers, and in the forward part of the poop is the pantry and sundry storerooms.

A Burglar-Proof Treasure Vault.

The State Safe Deposit Vaults in this city are of very ingenious construction, and while possibly not impregnable, the chance of their being broken into at any time is certainly very small. The interior dimensions of the great vault are: Length, 46 feet; width, 18 feet; height, 8 feet. All of the walls (bottom, top and sides) are made of ½-inch plates of welded five-ply steel and iron, and are thicker and heavier than those of any other similar structure in the country. Every plate was tested before being used, and found to be "drill-proof" under 200 tons pressure upon the drill, which is a far greater pressure than all the burglars in the world will ever be able to bring against a safe. Attached to this vault, and being made a part of it by solid bent and welded angles interlocked into the vault walls, and fastened with conical arbors, are two large vestibules, or doorways, constructed of the same material, in the same manner, but of still greater thickness. To each doorway are two pairs of folding burglar-proof doors. Both the outer and inner doors are of tremendous thickness and strength. The edges of the doors being dovetailed and having double rows of tenon and groove, are both wedge and explosion proof. All the doors are swung on Hall's patent traverse hinges, and, by the use of levers, move squarely in and out of the tenon and groove and dovetail in jamb. Each vestibule, with its doors weighs over 16 tons. The vault doors are furnished with combination bank locks. On each of the outer doors is a double time lock, with opening device in case of lock-out—an ingenious invention as well as a valuable improvement. A fire-proof wall of concrete surrounds the whole of this huge vault. Inside the vault is ample room for 2000 boxes of different sizes, the larger ones having square bolt frames, round bolts and combination locks, the smaller boxes having peculiarly-adapted tumbler key locks. The windows on the street are guarded by chrome steel and wire gratings of extra thickness and weight. The vaults are proof against dampness and impure air. They are well lighted. Two watchmen are constantly on duty all night, with indicators to show every half-hour that they are wide awake and constantly at their posts. These are supplemented also with patent burglar alarms working by electricity, which give notice of the approach of any person, even on the door mats.

James Marshall & Co.—Telegraphic advices from Pittsburgh, under date of April 16, made the following announcement: "James Marshall & Co., iron pipe manufacturers, one of the largest firms in the business, made an assignment to-day to George J. Whitney for the benefit of creditors. The liabilities are \$1,500,000, and the assets about \$1,250,000. The failure was caused by too extensive speculation in pig iron. Since 1879 James Marshall has been purchasing largely of pig iron, under the belief that prices must advance. The dullness of trade, after a long strike, then the uncertainty in regard to what Congress would do about the tariff, and finally the failure of the expected advance after the tariff bill had been passed, all contributed to precipitating the crash. The Pittsburgh banks are the largest creditors, but they will lose nothing, as they have col-

laterals for their loans which will realize the amount of the paper held by them. Among outside creditors are Marshall Brothers, Philadelphia, the Rockhill Furnace Company, Fayette; Receiver Brown, of Brown, Bonnell & Co., Youngstown, Ohio; Hogsett, Hanna & Co., Uniontown, Pa.; the Dunbar Furnace Company, and the Fairchance Furnace Company. The failure created surprise in business circles. The members of the firm are very highly regarded, and have the warmest sympathy of the business community."

Accidents in Mines by the Breaking of Winding Ropes.

Looking through our English exchanges we frequently find accounts of fatal accidents resulting from the breaking of winding ropes. Two lamentable disasters of this character, which occurred a short time since, have directed special attention to this subject in England, and suggestions for the prevention of such accidents are freely offered. It seems to us that the investigations as to the causes of these accidents are, as a rule, superficial, and that insufficient attention is given to the true causes. Accidents so obviously and easily avoidable as those arising from the giving way of winding ropes should be impossible. Measures have been adopted to enforce due precautions against accidents in mines by compelling proper ventilation and periodical inspection, and preventing the use of naked lights in workings where accumulations of gas are to be expected, but safety in the raising and lowering of cages with their human freight seems to be strangely neglected. In one of the cases above referred to it seems that the cage was being raised by a rope of which one strand was known to be broken, and this, combined with other irregularities in the working of the pit, offers a sufficient explanation of the accident, and at the same time shows how easily this particular accident could have been avoided. In the other case, according to the Birmingham Post, the rope was sound, but owing to some imperfection in the machinery, assisted probably by the pressure of the wind, it did not run true, and mounted the flange of the pulley as it was being run out. On passing over the flange it would naturally slip down with a sharp jerk upon the axle of the pulley, and be severed as it passed through the ring of the disengaging plate. This, at all events, is the theory of the Government inspector, and it seems, from the evidence, the most likely explanation of the accident. But, continues the Post, an explanation is not a justification, and we have yet to learn why the accidental breakage of a rope under such circumstances should be attended with fatal consequences, when, at small expense, every cage in the district might be fitted with a safety apparatus that would arrest it in mid-air in the event of the rope giving way. Appliances of this kind are familiar to every colliery owner, and though all are not equally effective, the worst are better than none at all.

The Harrison Steel Co. vs. the Bessemer Steel Co.—The Bessemer Steel Co., in their proceedings against the Harrison Steel Co. and the Harrison Wire Co., both of St. Louis, instituted for the purpose of preventing the latter two from using the basic process of conversion in the proposed extensive works at Harrison, Ill., under license from Jacob Reese, claim that they own the Reese patents. This is denied by the defendants and the inventor. Mr. Reese is said to have assigned his patents to the Harrison Steel Co., allowing them to use his process. The Bessemer Co. have consequently filed a bill in the Circuit Court of the United States, St. Louis, praying for an injunction to restrain the former company from using the Reese process. In the case, as it was entered, Mr. Reese was made a party defendant, in view of which the Harrison people urged that he was an indispensable party, and asked the Court that he be so made. Within the past few weeks argument was made on the point, and the matter was taken under advisement and continued until the September term. The inference to be drawn from this action of the Court is that the judges see no way in which the case can proceed without Reese as a party, and it is believed by counsel for the Harrison people that no other final order will ever be entered in the case except "dismissal of the bill without prejudice." Meanwhile the Harrison Steel Co. will proceed to carry out their plans in the erection of their works in Jackson County, Ill.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.—The next meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers will be held at Cleveland on June 12, this date having been selected in order to avoid conflict with the American Society of Civil Engineers, which meets on June 10, and the American Institute of Mining Engineers, whose meeting, as stated elsewhere in this issue, will be held during the first week of that month. The members will, by this arrangement, moreover, have a favorable opportunity of visiting the National Exposition of Railway Appliances, at Chicago, thus combining both trips in one, and we do not doubt that the attractive features of the meeting will be instrumental in securing a liberal attendance.

Dr. Thos. M. Drown, secretary of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, has issued notices to the different members informing them that the next meeting of the Institute will be held at Roanoke, Va., during the first week in June. A detailed programme of sessions and excursions will be issued next month, and members are requested to send to the secretary as soon as possible the titles of the papers which they intend to present at this meeting.

The report of the British Iron Trade Association, recently issued, shows that the total output of coal in Great Britain for the year 1882 amounted to 156,499,977 tons, being an increase of 2,315,677 tons, as compared with 1881, and an increase of 9,530,568 tons on the production of 1880. Scotland turned out 20,515,134 tons, being a decrease of 307,921, and Ireland 127,777 tons, showing an increase of 192.

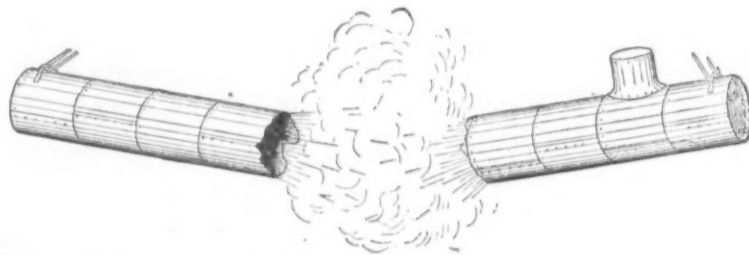
Dangers of Long Cylinder Boilers.

In a recent issue of the *Locomotive* we find an interesting and valuable article upon the dangers of long cylinder boilers, from the pen of F. B. Allen, which we give entire:

Perhaps some of our readers may take exception to our heading, for we recollect in our early experience connected with the introduction in this country of boiler inspection, as a safeguard against explosion, how confidently we were informed by many of our steam users, "Your system is excellent; we wish you every success, but we do not need it. You haven't seen our boilers, have you? We use plain cylinder boilers." Sometimes this was said regretfully at the thought of our having lost so much valuable time, or possibly because they could not find even an excuse in their own estimation for the employment of a system of supervision they commended so highly, such was their con-

being in good working order. The feed supply was pumped from a pond on the premises into a large tank, thence through part of an old boiler—fitted up as an open heater—into the boilers through a 2-inch feed-pipe on top of boiler, as shown, by an independent pump. The main engine exhausted into the heater, possibly raising the temperature of the feed to 80° or 90° when the engine was in operation; when it was not, its temperature would only be slightly above that of the pond, which at that season of the year was 50°. It was quite muddy at the time of our visit, and it appeared, from an examination of the exploded boiler, to form a deposit of sediment and a troublesome lining scale.

It had been noticed some 30 minutes before the explosion occurred that this boiler was leaking on the bottom girth seam between the third and fourth courses from the front end; the attendant stated to one of the men near him that the pump was on, and



Dangers of Long Cylinder Boilers.—Fig. 1.—Break Complete.—Projection of the Shell.

fidence in plain cylinder boilers. Some of these friends have since learned by sad experience their mistake, and that plain cylinder boilers, to be safe, need the most careful attention, even more than some other types.

We are not insensible to the many advantages in accessibility for cleaning or repairs offered by the plain cylinder boiler in certain localities, particularly when the feed-water is muddy or deposits a troublesome scale; also its advantages for utilizing the waste heat of furnaces, nor to its construction being a form of strength within certain limitations, and subject to the practical conditions of setting and use we have from time to time pointed out. The experience of this company causes it to regard with some anxiety the use of long boilers. In the plain cylinder type, where the diameter is practically limited to about 42 inches, and rarely exceeds 48 inches, its length must be increased to obtain the necessary heating surface. Lengths of from 40 to 60 feet are common, and one case is reported where the length exceeds 100 feet, and therein lies the danger.

It is not our purpose to excite needless alarm among users of this type of boilers, but

it lost over a gauge of water in less than 15 minutes. After watching the leak for a few minutes he became alarmed and reported it to the chief engineer, who reached the boiler but a moment before the explosion, and was killed; possibly he was shutting the stop-valve between that and the other boilers at the time, for it was found closed afterward. The rupture was through the line of rivet holes of the inside lap seam, where it had been observed to be leaking—C D, Fig. 2. The boiler broke into two parts, as is usual in such cases, which were projected by the explosion a distance of 500 feet and 300 feet respectively in opposite directions; one of the parts in its flight struck some sharp object, possibly some broken part of the housings of the rolls, and cut out a strip of iron 20 inches long by ¾ inch wide across the grain of the sheet A, Fig. 2. This strip was afterward found curled up like a shaving, and showed that part of the iron was of fair quality; the iron generally presented a fibrous appearance, though there was some crystallization observable along ruptured edges of the lap seam. With the preceding data before us, we think it will not be difficult to determine the probable cause of the ex-

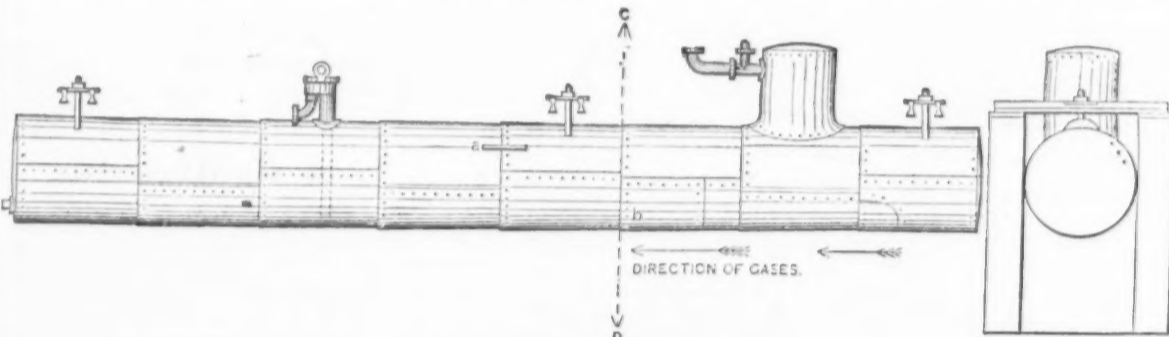


Fig. 2.—A Common Plain Cylinder Rolling Mill Boiler.

we submit in all candor that in boilers of such great length the question of setting is one of the greatest importance. We have devoted some years of study to the solution of this problem under conditions of everyday practice among the thousands of boilers under our supervision. Limited space forbids the further consideration of this branch of our subject at this time. The exploded boiler illustrated and described in the following sketch will explain many of the dangers and difficulties we have referred to, even under good care and management, such as is commonly found in our rolling mills and blast furnaces throughout the country.

The boiler, Fig. 2, was of the plain cylinder construction, 40 inches in diameter and 30 feet long. The shell was composed of eight courses of iron, single riveted, varying in thickness from .290 to .312 inch. Upon one of the plates appeared the brand of a well-known manufacturer; this was the only brand found. It was erected in a brick setting, suspended at three points in its length by substantial straps riveted on the

plosion. It seems probable, from a study of the circumstances, that the intermediate firewalls had settled, assuming that they were properly set at first, or that some of the attachments forming the middle support had yielded, leaving that part of the boiler without other support than the resistance afforded by the strength of its material. The temperature of the furnace to the heat of which the boiler is exposed varies considerably at different times, as, for instance, between the time when it is maintaining a heat and afterward when that heat is withdrawn. It will be readily seen that these variations of temperature, with their attendant expansion and contraction, cause a movement of the boiler, the effect of which is more disastrous to the riveted lap seams, owing to their greater rigidity, than to the solid plate. To this strain the boiler was gradually yielding at its weakest point—the girth seam—and gave warning of its distress by leaking. We do not know how long it had been leaking, but simply that it had become serious enough on the day of explo-

4, which, though prepared and used to illustrate another explosion varying slightly in details, was alike in principle. That the fore-and-aft braces are a valuable reinforcement to boilers of this description has been demonstrated to our satisfaction and that of our patrons. Yet it would seem that their value should not need a proof.

We would urge again, emphasized by the experience of this and other explosions under somewhat similar circumstances, that when a boiler gives signs of distress by unusual leaking at its seams or by other well-known indications, it must at once and with the least possible disturbance be put out of service until it can be thoroughly examined by a competent inspector and the nature of the defect determined. The average water-tender puts a heavy feed on the boiler and gets a ladder with which he may climb up and watch the spread of the leak. In opening the flue doors in the setting to afford him the necessary view, unwittingly, no doubt, he permits a stream of cold air to sweep the boiler bottom, which adds another

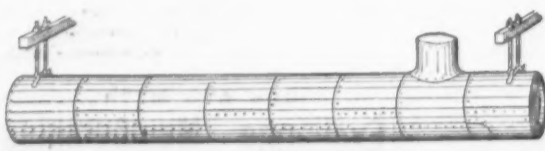


Fig. 3.—The Second Boiler Before the Explosion.

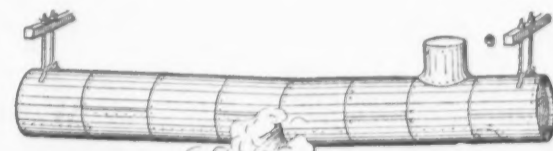


Fig. 4.—Beginning of Rupture.

boiler, and attached to hook bolts and plates at each of the points of suspension by two cross-bars of railroad iron, which extended transversely across the setting and rested on pier walls built up from the side walls, as will appear by reference to Fig. 2. This boiler was one of thirteen in use; it was built in 1872 by a firm having a good local reputation, but it had not been used continuously since that time, the works having lain idle for three years. During last year its working pressure was about 60 pounds; it had a safety-valve of 3 inches diameter in working order set to blow off at 70 pounds; frequent repairs had been made; two patches and a new half-sheet, all on the bottom of the shell, were put on at the time of last repair one year ago; it was last examined and washed out by one of the engineers two days before the explosion; as he reported no defects, it is believed he regarded the boiler as

sion to attract the engineer's attention by a sudden loss of water. This occurred after the engine had been shut down, in the interval of an hour which elapsed between the day and night shifts.

As soon as the engine stopped, the engineer, as was his habit, checked the draft by opening the various doors in the setting, and prevented the further rise of steam pressure by feeding the boilers. Putting a feed on this boiler first, he pumped it up to three full gauges of water. As we have pointed out, the temperature of this feed was close to 50°. What must be the effect of such a quantity of water at a low temperature discharged within a few inches of the bottom of the boiler, and augmented by the injury from the currents of cold air admitted through the open doors in the setting, upon a boiler expanded to the temperature of its inclosing furnace? Would not the

important element to its destruction, and perhaps his own. We would as soon think of entering a powder magazine with a lighted cigar as to do either of these things at the time or under the circumstances we have described.

The chief factor of England's export trade is her cotton manufactures. The export of piece goods last year was valued at \$314,723,000, a decrease of about \$15,000,000. The export of cotton yarn was valued at \$64,335,000, a decrease of about \$1,500,000. The entire export of cotton manufactures was \$379,058,000, a decrease of \$16,500,000. Of the piece goods and yarn, India took to the value of \$104,000,000; China, \$26,000,000; Turkey, \$24,000,000; Italy, \$10,000,000; Australia, \$9,875,000; the United States, \$8,810,000, and France, \$8,000,000.

Special Notices.

New & Second-Hand Machinery.
FEB. 21, 1883.
 1 Engine Lathe, 14 in. x 5, 6, 7 and 8 ft Grant & Bogert.
 1 11 20 in. x 12 ft., Grant & Bogert. New.
 1 11 24 in. x 15 ft. Good order.

[illegible]

For Sale.

Established 1893. Garliver Bros. "Standard
Savage" Fire Brick Works, situated at Hillsdale,
Calif., near the intersection of the Santa Fe and
on Bedford Branch of P. R. R. Has convenient
shipping arrangements on both roads. Works
consist of a large plant for making all machinery,
constructors and arranged that they can be
separately or together. One of the buildings
entirely new, erected last year. Capacity of
plant is 100,000 bricks per day. Also a large
clay in abundance, mined on royalty, and
delivered direct into works by gravity. Inclined plane
and tram road, large portion of which was laid
out by the Garliver Bros. Works. Capacity of
plant over 35 barrels per hour. Also mountain
stream, delivering water by gravity into tanks at
works. Seven acres of land, with good fence
and water, for first class orchard. Also a
facturing and shipping brick direct from kilns
into cars. Good and growing tract established.
Also a large tract of land, situated on the
Mount Savage clay. Statements of business done
will be shown to responsible parties desirous of
purchasing. Our good will and influence to go
along with the further information desired will
be cheerfully given by

GARDNER BROS.,
Lockport, Pa.

For Sale.

Established in 1864, Gardner Bros.' Gas Retort and Fire Brick Works, situated at Lockport station, on P. R. R., 40 miles from Pittsburgh, Pa., the works consist of complete plant for manufacturing Clay Gas Retorts, Settings, Blocks, Tile and Fire Brick. Capacity, about 200 retorts, with necessary settings, and 1,000,000 fire brick per month. Clay and coal mined on the premises within short distance of the works and haul to the works over three acres of land, with all necessary buildings, a number of tenements and town lots. P. R. R. has side track alongside our kilns. Good trade established. Our good will and influence to go with sale. Statements of business done will be given to responsible parties desirous of purchasing. Any further information desired will be cheerfully given by

GARDNER BROS.,
Lockport, Pa.

FOR SALE.

we Cast Iron Vacuum Pan. Vacuum and water pumps and all attachments.
we Granulator, with attachments.
we large Mixer, with attachments.
we No. 5 Vacuum Pump.
we sugar Packers.
we Agitating Engines.
we Steam Engines.
we Char. Filters.
we Scum Presses.

The above is a portion of the Machinery formerly used at Baltimore Scream Sugar Refinery, Baltimore, Md. For information apply to GEO. GRAHAM, P. O. Box 123, Baltimore, Md., or to E. ADAM, n. e. cor. Lombard and Concord Sts., Baltimore.

STEAM PUMPS For Sale.

A large number of Steam Pumps of all makes, and ranging in size from small tank or boiler feeds to very heavy service machines. While the stock lasts good bargains are open to Miners, Water Works, Rolling Mills, Furnaces, and any one needing to move fluids by steam. Call upon or address

JNO. A. HINCKLEY,
Purchasing Agent of the United Pipe Lines,
Oil City, Pa.

For Sale.

For particulars and price address
J. J. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,
132 South 4th st., Philadelphia, Pa.

36 Inch Lathe for Sale.

medium weight 36 in. x 12 ft. bed Lathe.

GEO. A. OHL & CO.,
East Newark, N. J.

For Sale.
—
stock of Hardware, with a good business, in

of the best towns in Central Iowa. Will be
cheap, with or without the building.
Address A. G. THOMPSON,
Cedar Falls, Iowa.

For Sale.

—

An old established Hardware and Tin Business

growing town in Western New York. Stock
ood condition and trade increasing.
address B. H.,
ice of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade st., New York.

the quality and price of our goods will at all times entitle us to a liberal share of your patronage, which we respectfully solicit. We need only to refer you to the names of the officers of this company as a sufficient guarantee that the quality of our production will be of the very highest standard. Having secured the services of men of long practical experience, selecting them with special reference to their known ability and perfect knowledge of the Wire business in its every detail in their several departments, we start our business and works with the full benefit of years of thorough training and practical experience, added to the latest and best improved machinery and patented appliances, with unexcelled facilities in buildings and location for manufacturing all descriptions of Wire at minimum cost to produce best results.

We know, as regards quality of stock used and the care taken in its manipulation, that there cannot be a better quality of Wire made than that we offer you; we therefore solicit your patronage with the full assurance that we offer you goods second to none. We shall be pleased to have your orders, which shall have our careful and personal attention.

Yours truly,

AMERICAN WIRE CO.

William H. Haskell Co., manufacturers of Bolts and Coach Screws, send us the following announcement:

PAWTUCKET, R. I., April 6, 1883.

DEAR SIR: We beg leave to call your attention to the fact of our having elected Mr. Daniel A. Hunt to the office of agent of this company. He is well known to many from his long connection with the Providence Tool Co. He will devote his time for the present to calling upon our friends and learning their wants, and we trust to a continuance of the pleasant relations so long existing between us. We shall endeavor to maintain the high standard of our goods, which have so long been known in the market, and with prompt attention and reasonable prices hope to receive your future orders.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. HASKELL CO.

On the first of next month the New York office and salesroom of the Yale Lock Mfg. Co. will be removed from No. 53 Chambers street to No. 62 Reade street. In announcing this removal, the company say:

The new premises are located on the north side of the street, a few doors west of Broadway, and include a handsome store with fine basements. The former will be devoted to our Lock and Hardware department, and to the display of samples of our various products. The basement, which is well finished and lighted, will afford room for samples of our larger Hoisting Machines, and for carrying a full stock of our heavier lines of goods, from which we will thus be able to fill all orders promptly at sight.

The business of our New York office will continue, as heretofore, in charge of the assistant treasurer of the company, Mr. Thos. F. Keating, who is prepared to answer all inquiries and to attend to all business as promptly and as fully as from the Stamford office. Our out-of-town customers are cordially invited to call upon Mr. Keating whenever in the city. Special attention is called to the fact that our New York office includes a fitting and repairing department, where we are prepared to replace broken or worn-out parts of Locks, and to repair the same, and also to furnish duplicate Keys, or Locks in sets with Keys alike, at short notice, and without the delay of sending to the works.

Our readers will remember that during the winter we have more than once referred to the litigation against Barney & Berry for infringement of patents. They now request us to publish the following announcement to their customers:

SPRINGFIELD, MASS., April 17, 1883.

Our attention has been drawn to a circular dated the 7th instant, issued by Peck & Snyder to parties who have purchased of Mr. Robert Gibson, during the past season, the "Automatic" Skates manufactured by us, wherein our customers are requested to report to Peck & Snyder the number of Skates sold by them and the number remaining on hand. Peck & Snyder have had no suit with our former agent, Mr. Gibson, but a suit of Edward Spaeth was commenced against him, charging that the "Automatic" Skates was an infringement of the Charles T. Day patent for an eccentrically pivoted lever, combined and arranged with the heel and toe clamps.

We are ready to have Mr. Gibson, our former agent for the sale of "Automatic" Skates, account for all Skates which he has sold to our customers, and shall assume, ourselves, the responsibility for such Skates; and after the Master, to whom the case is referred to take an account, has made his report, either pay the small sum which can be allowed as damages, or, if the sum is anything worth disputing about, we shall test the validity of the reissued patent of Day before the Supreme Court of the United States. Meanwhile we request each one of our customers to make no report to Peck & Snyder, as requested in their circular of the 7th instant. The accounting to be made by Mr. Gibson will cover all Skates sold to them, and if any attempt is made to harass any of our customers by suits, we know how to protect them. Dealers having any of the "Automatic" Skates on hand are requested to return them to us, and we will replace them with our New Lever Skate, to be known as the "American Rink."

BARNEY & BERRY.

IRON.

American Pig.—The conditions which for some weeks have characterized the market are still the prevailing features. The demand is far below the production, and the pressure of accumulating stocks is increasing. While the companies are nominally keeping up their prices, a good deal of iron is selling on private terms in a quiet way at concessions, and indications are not wanting of a general and open decline. The 60,000 tons or more of iron which will be thrown on the market by the failure of James Marshall & Co., while it may not affect this market very

directly, will, it is feared, have a considerable indirect influence. Foundry Irons are much duller than Forge, of which we note a sale at \$19 at furnace. We quote: Foundry No. 1, \$23 @ \$24; Foundry No. 2, \$21 @ \$22; Gray Forge, \$19.50 @ \$20.50.

Scotch Pig.—There is little or no change to note in this branch of the trade. The demand is limited and transactions on a small scale, but, importations being in proportion, there is no accumulation of stocks. We quote Eglington, \$22 from yard; Carnbroe, \$22 from ship; Glengarnock, \$22 @ \$23 from ship and yard; Dalmellington, \$21.50 @ \$22 from ship and yard; Summerlee, \$24.50 from ship; Coltness, \$24.50 @ \$24.75 from ship; Gartsherrie, \$25 from yard; Langloan, \$24.50 from ship.

Bar Iron.—During the past week the market has been irregular and unsettled. There has been a noticeable decline in demand, and buyers are, if possible, more cautious than heretofore. The difficulty pending between manufacturers and labor, and the recent failure of Marshall & Co., have combined to revive the feeling that prices may yet decline below present figures, which has greatly impaired business, even in small orders, and greatly depressed the prospects of trade in the near future. Prices are feverish, but there is no direct indication that a decline is imminent. Should the proposal of closing the mills become a reality, there is more probability of prices advancing. Some of the mills have stated positively that they will not accept orders for delivery beyond the 1st of June, and are very chary in regard to those for even a shorter time. Prices continue pretty firm within the following quotations: From the mills, \$2.10 @ \$2.25 for Refined and \$2 for Common; from store, \$2.40 @ \$2.50 for Refined and \$2.20 @ \$2.30 for Common.

Steel Rails.—We note a general inquiry, but do not hear of any important sales since our last. We quote \$38 at mill for future delivery.

Old Rails.—There is nothing of importance to report in the way of sales, which have been few and small. We quote, nominally, \$23 @ \$24 for T's. The supply here now and to be thrown on the market is large.

Scrap Iron.—The market for this class of iron is very dull. Dealers do not have an opportunity of doing business, as there are no buyers in the market for Yard Scrap. The stock is not very plentiful, but what they get is being culled and piled up, for which present prices would be entirely unsatisfactory. We continue to quote No. 1 Wrought at \$26 @ \$27, ex-store at \$25.50, ex-ship at \$25, and Scrap Ends at \$22 @ \$23.

METALS.

Copper.—Sales for the week sum up 200,000 lb., and no more. We quote Lake Superior, 15 1/2¢ @ 16¢, and other brands 14 1/2¢ @ 15¢. The market has not yet found its level, and is now to a great extent, if not altogether, dependent on that of London. Up to last night there was no change in the market there. This afternoon we are cabled from there to the following effect: "Market not so steady as at last report, and prices lower. Best Selected, £69.10 @ £69.15, and Chili Bars, £63.10 @ £64." No official change has yet been made in the combination prices of manufacturers. They remain: Bottoms, 31¢ @ 32¢; Braziers, 30¢ @ 31¢; Circles, 33¢ @ 34¢; Sheathing, 28¢, and Bolt Copper, 30¢; Segment Sheets, 33¢; Fire-Box do., 30¢. Considerable shading from these rates is said to be going on, but to what extent it is not easy to ascertain.

Tin.—Our market has relaxed into quite an apathetic condition, so that, with the light dealings going on and the little consumptive demand existing, we cannot quote Straits Tin, large lines, any better than 21¢, and L. & F. barely 22¢. Shipments from the Straits settlements to the United States during the first half of April have not exceeded 200 tons, while to England nothing was shipped. Messrs. William I. Russell & Co., 12 Cliff street, New York, made the visible supply on this coast, 14th inst., 3319 tons, against 3546 a year ago, and the price of Straits, 20 1/2¢, against 23¢ last year, 20 1/2¢ in 1881, 19 1/2¢ in 1880 and 14 1/2¢ in 1879. London cabled Straits Tin last night 29.5. 10/1. To-day we are in receipt from there of the ensuing cable message: "Market a little steadier. Straits Ingots, spot, £95.10 @ £96, and futures, £96.10 @ £97." Tin Plates have been steady during the week under review, without any material change in values. We quote large lines, ordinary brands, 7 box: Charcoal Bright, \$5.87 1/2 @ \$6.25; do. Ternes, \$5.25 @ \$5.37 1/2; Coke Tin, \$5.12 1/2 @ \$5.25; and do. Ternes, \$4.87 1/2 @ \$5.12 1/2. Liverpool is a shade easier; cabled last night Coke Tin 15/9 @ 16/1, and Charcoal 18/6 @ 20/1. To-day we hear from London that the market is weak.

Lead.—There has been nothing done during the week but an absolute jobbing trade, the price of Common Domestic running up as high as 4 1/2¢. The fact is that there is no more low-priced Lead for sale, and this accounts for the rebound, which has not occurred from free buying, and may be called rather a negative than a positive advance. At St. Louis, on the other hand, there has been a fair amount of activity, 300 tons sold at \$4.20 @ \$4.25, and 200 tons Chemical and Common at \$4.10 @ \$4.12 1/2, to which a freight of 4 1/2¢ would have to be added this way. At the close the market here stands very dull, without wholesale offers at all—in fact with a mere jobbing demand at \$4.60 @ \$4.65. Meanwhile 200 tons Germania arrived per Cassandra Adams in 94 days around Cape Horn, for which \$4.45 was offered in vain, and the lot went into store; 500 tons more are expected and due every day. The market for Common Lead closes firm, and may reach

\$4.65 @ \$4.70 before this week comes to a close. Refined is nominally worth as much as Common, and no more. From London we receive this afternoon the following cablegram: "Market quiet at unchanged prices. Common English Pig, £13.5 @ £13.10/11. Manufactures are quoted as follows: Lead Pipe, 6 1/2¢; Sheet Lead, 7 1/2¢; Tin-lined Lead Pipe, 15¢ @ 16¢, and Block-tin Pipe, 45¢, less the usual discount to dealers.

Spelter and Zinc.—No life has as yet got into the market for Common Domestic Spelter, which remains in an expectant, but firm, attitude at \$4.75 @ \$4.85; Silesian we nominally quote 5 1/2¢ @ 5 1/4¢. We are wired from London as follows to-day: "Spelter is quiet and unchanged. Ordinary at shipping ports, £15.5 @ £15.10/11." We quote Bertha Refined 8 1/2¢, and Bergengort 9 1/2¢, while Sheet Zinc is moderately active at 6 1/2¢.

Antimony.—Has been featureless and devoid of life at 10¢ for Hallett and 11¢ for Cookson.

FOREIGN TRADE MOVEMENTS.

The following is a summary of foreign trade movements during the past week:

	1881.	1882.	1883.
Total.....	\$865,231	\$12,099,416	\$6,604,480
Prev. reported.....	114,979,709	137,217,566	127,468,635
Since Jan. 1.....	\$121,634,940	\$149,310,282	\$137,071,315

Included in the imports were articles of merchandise valued as follows:

	Pkgs.	Value.
Antimony.....	49	\$2,879
Brass goods.....	141	73,313
Bronzes.....	7	1,120
Chains and anchors.....	15	561
Clocks.....	13	1,451
Copper.....	1	7,078
Cutlery.....	169	58,994
Iron, hoop, tons.....	32	880
Hardware.....	32	580
Iron, pig, tons.....	1,343	36,636
Iron, sheet, tons.....	14	1,095
Iron, other, tons.....	370	1,001
Iron cotton ties.....	2,200	1,848
Lead, pig, tons.....	787	25,991
Lead, sheet, tons.....	9/9	3,850
Machinery.....	303	23,008
Metal goods.....	366	99,207
Nails.....	170	659
Needles.....	20	6,465
Old metal.....	5	5,095
Ore.....	52	323
Platina.....	359	3,777
Platedware.....	1	5
Plumbago.....	237	3,270
Perforated caps.....	18	2,813
Perforated caps.....	18	2,813
Quicksilver.....	3	13,046
Saddlery.....	12	1,125
Steel.....	49,514	95,455
Tin, boxes.....	18,509	53,527
Tin, 5,686 slabs, 447,000 lbs.....	9,075,808	9,075,808
Wire.....	440	2,227

The quantity of various articles imported compares with previous weeks as follows:

	For the 15 weeks week of 1883.	Same week of 1882.
Cutlery, pkgs.....	190	2,212
Hardware, pkgs.....	32	359
Iron, pig, tons.....	1,343	44,848
Lead, pig, tons.....	999	1,072
Steel, pkgs.....	49,514	780,844
Tin, boxes.....	18,509	53,527
Tin, slabs, lbs.....	447,000	6,339,070

EXPORTS OF SPECIE.

For the week ended April 14:

Total.....	\$973,053
Previously reported.....	4,940,334

Total since January 1, 1883.....	\$5,241,387
Same time in 1882.....	14,409,253
Same time in 1881.....	3,730,588
Same time in 1880.....	3,068,897
Same time in 1879.....	6,380,648
Same time in 1878.....	5,400,921
Same time in 1877.....	4,595,894
Same time in 1876.....	15,220,852
Same time in 1875.....	11,857,864
Same time in 1874.....	9,075,808
Same time in 1873.....	17,204,512
Same time in 1872.....	7,509,670

EXPORTS EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIE.

For the week ending April 17:

Total.....	\$6,520,451
Previously reported.....	\$5,206,130
Prev. reported.....	107,145,924
Since Jan. 1.....	\$113,666,375

Since Jan. 1.....\$113,666,375 \$94,184,370 \$106,100,917

COAL.

The Anthracite Coal trade continues in the same dull and featureless condition noted for some time past, and, with full time at the mines through the coming week, prices do not promise an immediate improvement. The producers, however, are expecting a new impulse on the reopening of navigation by canal, May 1st. They express a belief that about all the Coal now brought to tidewater is taken up, which would imply a fair business in progress.

Eastern trade remains quiet, with freights to Boston \$1; to Providence, 70¢ @ 75¢.

Bituminous is as dull as ever, with quotations for Cumberland, nominally, \$4.50 @ \$4.60 alongside in New York. The New Central Coal Company has renewed its contracts with the New York Central and Harlem Railroad.

The Pottsville Miners' Journal says: "There is no diminution in the inquiry for iron, but the prices offered are not such as to induce the Iron men to do more than keep their fires alive. As yet there has been no stoppage, except of such furnaces as were compelled to make repairs, but it will require a better business than is at present offered to keep them going for any considerable period. The stoppage of furnaces would, of course, still further depress the Coal demand, and hence the condition of the Iron trade is a matter of some considerable anxiety to Coal operators."

The total product of Anthracite last week was 382,736 tons, against 399,578 tons for the same week of last year, and the product for the year so far is 7,622,031 tons, an increase of 745,642 tons.

The Delaware and Hudson Canal is now open.

OLD METALS, PAPER STOCK, &c.

The purchasing prices offered by dealers are as follows:

Copper, heavy.....	\$.13 1/2 @ .14
light.....	.12 @ .12 1/2
Copper Bottoms.....	.12 @ .12 1/2
Yellow Metal.....	.09 @ .09 1/2
Brass, heavy.....	.10 @ .10 1/2
Composition, heavy.....	.13 1/2 @ .14
Lead, heavy.....	.03 1/2 @ .03 3/4

Zinc Lead.....	.03 1/2 @ .03 3/4
Pewter, No. 1.....	.14 @ .15
Pewter, No. 2.....	.10 @ .11
Wrought Iron.....	22.50 @ 23.00
Light.....	12.00 @ 13.00
Stove Plates.....	12.00 @ 13.00
Machinery do.....	15.00 @ 16.00
Grate Bars.....	4.50 @ 5.00
Electrotype Plates.....	.04 @ .04 1/2
Stereotype Plates.....	.05 @ .05 1/2
Small type.....	.05 @ .05 1/2

The prices current (prices paid by local dealers) for Rags, &c., are as follows:

Canvas, Linen.....	3 1/2 @ 4 c.
White Cotton, New.....	3 1/2 @ 4 c.
No. 2.....	2 1/2 @ 3 c.
White, No. 1.....	4 c. @ 4 1/2 c.
No. 2.....	2 c. @ 2 1/2 c.
Soft Woollens.....	6 c. @ 7 c.
Mixed Rags.....	1 1/2 @ 2 c.
Gunny Bagging.....	1 1/2 @ 1 3/4 c.
Book Stock.....	1 1/2 @ 2 c.
Newspapers.....	1 c. @ 1 1/2 c.
Waste Paper and Scraps.....	1 c. @ 1 1/2 c.
Kentucky Bale Rope.....	3 1/2 @ 4 c.

IMPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York, for the Week ending April 18, 1883.

Belcher H. W. Co.	Pig, tons, 600
Wood, Nibaur & Co.	Wire rods, pkgs., 2,145
Wire rings, 5'4	
Order.....	
Pig, tons, 1162	
Ore, tons, 1179	
Ore, kg., 508,200	
Bars, 855	
Rail ends, tons, 280	
Cotton ties, bbls., 1220	
Rail ends, lot	
Spiegel for Canada, tons, 511	
Channel and angle, pcs., 373	
Spiegel, cks., 300	
Spiegel, tons, 20	
Wire rods, bbls., 26,394	
Wire, coils, 375	
Rails, 501	
Coiled rods, bbls., 3557	
Spiegel, cks., 180	
Railroad bars, 4449	
Fish plates, 8508	

Steel.

Abbott Jere & Co.	Cases, 80
Bar, 1	
Baring Bros. & Co.	Rails, tons, 233
Brown Wm.	Cases, 8
Brown Bros. & Co.	Wire, rings, 2400
Belcher H. W. Co.	Cases, 15
Bundies, 8	
Broomfield, Geo.	Ag. imp. pkgs, 245,875
Bundies, 87	
Hartley & Graham.	Wire, bbls., 168
Moore, J. P.	Wire rods, bbls., 2630
Dodge A. Co.	Wire, cks., 2
Duval H. R.	Bars, 20
Bars, 20	
Bundies, 10	
Hermann Theo.	Bars, cks., 3
Mayer, Strouse & Co.	Bars, 15
Moss F. W.	Bundies, 316
Bars, 78	
Phos. Dodge & Co.	Bundies, 15
Bars, 72	
Temple & Lockwood.	Cases, 20
Bundies, 104	
Wagner W. F. Co.	Cases, 31
Cases, 31	
Bundies, 308	
Bars, 106	
Cases, 6	
Wells Fargo & Co.	Plates, case, 1
Order.....	
Bars, 15	
Axles & whls, 4	
Ag. imp. pkgs, 297	
Clocks, pkgs., 2	
Mach'y, pkgs., 3	
Bars, 208	
Wire rods, 673	
Galv. rods, cks., 40	
Bars, 208	
Forgings, 34	
Forgings, 28	
Bundies for Canada, 1077	
Hoops, bbls. for Canada, 70	

Metals.

Merch. Disp. Co.	Black taggers, 380
Montgomery & Co.	Antimony, cks., 34
Wire, case, 9	Scoville Mfg. Co.
Naylor, Benson & Co.	Mide, cs., 12
Old copper, cks., 2	Pig, tons, 200
Lead, pkgs., 1519	Lundberg Gust.
Tin slabs, 5011	Met. goods, bxs., 2
Zinc oxide, bbls., 253	Ter

PHILADELPHIA.

Office of The Iron Age, 200 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, April 17, 1883.

Pig Iron.—The market has been dull and heavy during the week, and although prices are nominally unchanged, buyers find the tendency in their favor. This crops out more particularly when there seems to be a chance of a large order, and in such cases, prices 50 cents to a dollar below the general market are frequently reported. In fact, the prominent feature in the trade at the moment is superabundance. It makes very little matter how much or how little a buyer may require, sellers are anxious to double the quantity, and although the volume of business is by no means insignificant, the feeling could hardly be duller than it now is. Too much Pig Iron is the great difficulty, and until that is adjusted prices cannot be other than weak and unsatisfactory. Furnace proprietors recognize this, but they are not quite so unanimous in regard to who should continue and who should "blow out." The problem has to be solved, however, and if it is going to be a question of survival of the fittest, it may be months before the market settles down to firm quotations. At the moment the outlook is most discouraging, and so far as can be seen, there is nothing in the immediate future to warrant any prediction of improvement. Sales during the week have been made on the following basis for furnace deliveries: No. 1 Foundry, \$22 @ \$23.50; No. 2 Foundry, \$20 @ \$21; Gray Forge, \$18.50 @ \$21. Market feverish, irregular and unsettled.

Bessemer Pig.—There is some little movement among consumers and a probability that business will be closed within a few days. Sellers quote \$22 somewhat firmly, with \$21 @ 21.50 bid.

Spiegel Eisen.—There are several inquiries on the market, but the higher prices asked seem to check business. Sales were made a few days ago at a trifle over \$32.50, but \$33 is the usual asking rate for 20 %.

Muck Bars.—There is more inquiry, and a considerable business is being done at \$35 @ \$35.50 at mill. Sellers are firm at the above quotations.

Blooms.—Market quiet and easy, but without change in quotations, which are as follows: Charcoal Blooms, \$63 @ \$65; Run-out Anthracite, \$55 @ \$57; Scrap Blooms, \$48 @ \$50; Northern Ore Blooms, \$45 @ \$47.50.

Bar Iron.—The market continues in much the same condition as heretofore reported, viz., dull, weak and irregular. The usual monthly meeting of the Philadelphia ironmasters was held yesterday, but no change was made in the card rate. Labor will therefore be paid on the basis of 2.3¢, which is also the nominal selling rate, although very little business can be done at that price. Sales are reported at rates varying all the way from 2.15¢ to 2.25¢, but 2.2¢ @ 2.25¢ is probably nearer the market than any other quotations. Anything below 2.2¢ is not supposed to be up to the standard of Refined Iron, while only very small lots can be sold at over 2.25¢. The past week has not developed any material change in the position—certainly it has not been improved. There have been a few orders for specialties, but, on the whole, the market is slow and prices very unsatisfactory.

Plate and Tank Iron.—There has been more activity during the past week, and several orders which have been held in abeyance have at last been placed. Prices have been very low, however, including Boat Plate at 2.35¢, and Tank Iron at 2.4¢, but the lots were of some importance, say 1000 tons of the former and 300 or 400 of the latter. In the usual course of business, manufacturers ask a tenth to three-tenths more money, but when a good-sized order can be offered, buyers are reasonably certain to get concessions of more or less importance. The mills have improved their position during the week, however, so that prices are comparatively firm at 2.4¢ @ 2.5¢ for Boat Plate; Tank Iron and Bridge Plate, 3.3¢ @ 3.4¢ for Shell Iron and 4.25¢ @ 4.5¢ for Flange Iron, with a fair demand.

Structural Iron.—The market is not very active, although a few good-sized orders have been placed. Prices have not been maintained, however, and although Angles are quoted at 2.5¢, orders have been taken at concessions of a tenth or more. Some of the mills are comfortably situated as regards work and others are slack; hence the chance of better prices is not very encouraging. Quotations are about as follows: Angles, 2.5¢; T's, 3.2¢; Beams and Channels, 3.5¢.

Sheet Iron.—There is more inquiry, and the indications of business near at hand are gradually improving. Buyers' ideas of prices are very low, however, and it is difficult to adjust values on a basis to meet the views of both parties. Some pretty large orders have been entered, however, and manufacturers appear to be of the opinion that prices have reached bottom for the present. Small lots are quoted about as follows:

Common Sheets, No. 28..... 15¢
Common Sheets, Nos. 26 and 27..... 14¢
Common Sheets, No. 25 to 23..... 13¢
Common Sheets, No. 16 to 21..... 12¢
Best Refined, 1/4 advance on the above..... 61¢
Best Bloom Sheets, No. 24 to 25..... 61¢
Best Bloom Sheets, No. 16 to 21..... 61¢
Common Red Plates, 3-16 to 16..... 3-16
Blue Annealed, 3-16 to 16..... 3-16
Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount..... 40¢
Second quality, discount..... 30¢

Wrought Iron Pipe.—Business has improved somewhat during the past few days, but the market is far from active. There is said to be more inquiry in the market than a week ago and a fair business is anticipated. Prices, however, are unimproved. We repeat last week's quotations, viz.: Boiler Tubes 60¢ and Gas and Steam Pipe about 70¢ discount. On desirable specifications further discounts would probably be conceded.

Steel Rails.—There has been more business during, especially at Western mills, but there is no improvement in prices. Sales to the extent of about 30,000 tons have been made at prices varying from \$38 to \$39 at mill, the latter being a pretty firm quotation for summer deliveries. For later deliveries prices can be shaded, but there is no great disposition to buy in advance of requirements. Light Rails are in active demand at prices varying from \$40 to \$43 at mill, according to

weight and pattern of Rail. Street Rails are in active demand, with sales of nearly 1000 tons at \$46, New York delivery.

Crop Ends.—There is more demand, and buyers can easily be found at \$22, Atlantic ports, but sellers are very firm at \$22.25 @ \$22.50, according to delivery. Latest transactions were at \$22.25; market firm.

Old Rails.—A sale of several hundred tons was made to-day at \$23.50 on wharf, Baltimore, with further inquiries at about same figures. Holders are firm at \$23.50 @ \$24 for T's, and \$27.50 @ \$28 for Double Heads, with prospects of greater activity than there has been for some time. Spot lots T's would command \$25 in small quantities.

Scrap Iron.—There is a fair demand, but prices are fairly maintained. Sales have been made at \$26 @ \$27 for selected yard lots, and \$25 @ \$25.50 for foreign, but buyers are very careful in selections.

Nails.—Continue in fair request, but prices are weak at \$3.15 per keg in an ordinary way.

PITTSBURGH.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., April 17, 1883.

The Iron situation has not improved since the date of our last report; on the contrary, the outlook is not as bright as it was a week ago. About the only encouraging feature to note is the more seasonable weather, which has revived the growing crops, and the prospect for a good harvest is more promising. But little progress has been made toward bringing about a settlement of the vexed labor question. Conference committees of the iron manufacturers and the Amalgamated Association had a protracted session on Saturday with closed doors, but it is known that nothing was effected. The manufacturers will insist on a reduction of the sliding scale to 2¢, which, of course, for a time will be opposed by the Amalgamated Association. Apprehensions of a strike are entertained, but it is to be hoped that wise counsels will prevail, as a strike in the present condition of affairs would be a calamity here in Pittsburgh. As it is, with the mills all in operation, general business is dull; there are a great many people out of employment, and with the mills shut down and thousands of people thereby deprived of obtaining the ordinary means of subsistence, the effect could not be otherwise than disastrous.

The assignment of the well-known foundry firm of James Marshall & Co., whose liabilities are large—variously estimated at from \$500,000 up to \$1,500,000—while not altogether unexpected, is having a most depressing effect, by unsettling confidence, and it is feared that this failure may be followed by others. The Iron trade of Pittsburgh never, perhaps, was in a more healthy condition financially, but there are always some weak firms who, in a time like the present, are pretty sure to go under.

Ore.—This important interest continues in a very unsettled condition, and there is not much prospect of any immediate improvement. Representatives are here almost daily from the Lake Superior Ore region, very anxious to contract, but furnacemen are still refusing to buy beyond their immediate actual wants. Prices are weak, and it is expected will go still lower, although some companies say that rather than make any further concessions they will stop mining. It is expected that Pittsburgh furnaces will be enabled within the next year or two to draw the most of their supplies from new Ore fields much nearer home.

Pig Iron.—The depression noted a couple of weeks past continues; the demand, instead of improving, as hoped for and expected, is falling off, and prices continue weak. Consumers, owing to the probability of a further decline, and the unsettled state of the labor question, are refusing to anticipate future wants. Moreover, it is claimed that Marshall & Co., whose failure is noted above, hold some 50,000 tons on speculation, the great proportion of which is in possession of the banks as collateral, and fears are entertained that a good deal of this iron will be thrown upon the market and sold to the highest bidder. It looks at present as if a good many of the furnaces in operation would be compelled to blow out as soon as they have got through with existing contracts. We quote as follows:

No. 1 Foundry..... \$22.00 @ 22.50, 4 mos.
No. 2..... 22.00 @ 21.00, 4 "
No. 3..... 18.50 @ 19.50, 4 "
Gray Forge Neutral..... 18.50 @ 19.50, 4 "
All-Ore Forge..... 20.00 @ 21.00, 4 "
Bessemer Iron..... 22.50 @ 23.00, 4 "
Cold-Blast Charcoal..... 30.00 @ 35.00, 4 "

Muck Bar.—There has been some inquiry during the past week, and no sellers to be found at our inside quotation of last week, although the last sale reported was at the price in question—\$33.50, cash, at mill. We now quote at \$34 @ \$35, cash, at mill, and the inside quotation appears to be bottom for a good, strong Neutral mixture.

Manufactured Iron.—Trade continues very unsettled and unsatisfactory. The demand is light—considerably short of what it usually is at this time, and prices are unremunerative. Large buyers are still holding back, or buying only as immediate necessities require, in anticipation of still lower prices, and although the only encouraging feature to note is that stocks in hands of jobbers and consumers are unusually light. Prices are still quoted on a basis of 1.90¢ @ 2¢, 60 days, for Merchant Bars, with usual discount of 2 % for cash.

Nails.—There is a fair degree of activity; business is all that can be expected, although the demand is mainly for small lots. Large buyers still have an idea that prices will be lower; hence they are buying sparingly, but makers report that for the time they have all they can do. Prices remain about as quoted in last report—\$3.10 @ \$3.15, in a jobbing way, and \$3, net cash, for carload lots and upward. The card remains unchanged, but, as noted, selling prices are considerably below the card.

Wrought Iron Pipe.—Manufacturers continue to report trade as being very unsatisfactory; the complaint is not so much a lack of business as unremunerative prices. The mills, so far as we can learn, are pretty well supplied with orders, but it appears im-

possible to get prices up. Discounts on Gas and Steam Pipe, 70 and 5 % @ 70 and 10 %; on Boiler Tubes, 55 % @ 57 1/2 % off.

Old Rails.—It is rumored that sales of American T's have been made during the past week as low as \$25.50, but brokers who make a specialty of the same inform us that they cannot put them here from any point under \$26—that is, for immediate delivery—and we continue to quote the latter as the ruling price.

Steel Rails.—Heavy Sections are quotable at \$39 @ \$39.50, and \$40, cash, at mill, for near-by delivery, and 50¢ @ \$1 per ton less for late summer or fall delivery. Mills here have no complaint to make, so far as orders are concerned, but they say that prices leave very little profit.

Railway Track Supplies.—There is a fair degree of activity at unchanged prices. Spikes, 2.60¢, 30 days; Splice Bars, 2¢; Track Bolts, 3.25¢ with Square and 3.35¢ @ 3.40¢ with Hexagon Nuts.

Crop Ends.—No sales reported during the past week, in the absence of which we continue to quote at \$25 @ \$25.50 per gross ton. The last sale of Bloom Ends was at \$25.

Steel.—The Merchant Steel trade continues backward for the season, with no change in list prices. There is always more or less cutting.

Scrap.—The dullness noted for some time past continues, and there is so little doing that it is difficult to give reliable quotations. No. 1 Wrought is quoted at \$24 @ \$25 per net ton for Ordinary, and \$26 @ \$27 for Selected; Wrought Turnings, \$17 @ \$19; Old Car Wheels, \$22 @ \$22.50, gross; Car Axles, \$33 @ \$35, net ton; Cast Borings, \$13 @ \$14, gross.

Coke.—Business continues slow, in sympathy with the depression in the Iron trade, with but little prospect of any immediate improvement. The Pennsylvania Railroad has reduced freight on Coke 17¢ per ton, all of which will go to the consumer, as makers have made no change in price—\$1.05 per ton, free on cars at ovens.

Window Glass.—This important Pittsburgh interest continues in a very unsatisfactory condition, but hopes of a change soon for the better are entertained.

CHICAGO.

Office of The Iron Age, 36 and 38 Clark St., cor. Lake, Chicago, April 16, 1883.

Hardware.—Trade in both Shelf and Heavy Hardware during the past week has been good, and the present week opens with the prospect of still further improvement, with quotations remaining firm.

Nails.—The demand for Nails has been good. Some few sizes are reported somewhat scarce; orders are, however, being filled without any great difficulty. We quote rod to 60d., \$3.30 @ \$3.40 per keg, with the usual discount off for cash. These quotations are, however, shaded in many instances.

Manufactured Iron.—The demand for Merchant Iron continues as previously reported (good), while quotations on Common Bar, as on Nails, are being shaded below those given, and which are as follows: Bar Iron, 2.30¢ @ 2.40¢ rates; Angle Iron, 3.10¢ @ 3.20¢ rates; T Iron, 4¢ rates; Beams, 3.80¢; Channels, 3¢; Tank Iron, 3¢ @ 3.20¢ rates; Sheet Iron, 3.20¢ @ 3.40¢ rates; Norway Original Bars, 4 1/2¢ rates; Norway Re-rolled Bars, 5 1/2¢ rates; Ulster, 4 1/2¢ rates; Low Moor Iron, 8¢ rates; Nuts and Washers, 8¢ off list; Wrought Boat Spikes, 3 1/4¢ rates. Otherwise we have no change to note.

Pig Iron.—As reported in our last, the market had a quiet tendency, but it is now reported as being actually dull, the supposition being that consumers are at present pretty well stocked up, or, as a prominent dealer stated, find themselves with but few orders on hand and few new ones being entered on their books. We have no change to note in prices and quote as follows: Lake Superior Charcoal, for Nos. 1 and 2, \$24; No. 3, \$25, and Nos. 4, 5 and 6, \$25, 4 mos.; Briar Hill, \$25; Silvery Soft, \$23 @ \$24; Crane No. 1, \$27.50; No. 2, \$26.50; Himrod, \$24; Thomas, \$27.50 @ \$28; American Scotch, \$24 @ \$25; Du Val, No. 1, \$24; No. 2, \$23; Fulton Notch, No. 2, \$22.50; No. 3, \$21.50. Southern Coke, \$24.25. Calumet, \$23 @ \$23.50, 4 mos., and Imported Scotch, \$31.

Steel.—Continues unchanged from our previous report; quotations remain somewhat unsettled and demand continues fair. We quote as follows: Tool, 12¢; Machinery O. H., 5¢; Crucible Machinery, 7¢; Hammer, 2 inches and under, 8¢; over 2 inches, 9¢; Cast Spring, 6¢, and O. H. Spring, Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 5¢; Sheet, first, second and third quality, 12¢, 10 1/2¢ and 8 1/2¢ respectively; Crucible Plow, 6¢; Eagle Plow, 5¢; Iron Center Plow, 9 1/4¢, and Soft Steel Center Plow, 9 1/4¢; Cast Plow, 5¢; German Plow, 4 1/2¢.

Scrap Iron.—The movement in Scrap Iron still continues slight, with a dull market. The following are the purchasing prices paid by dealers: No. 1 Railroad Wrought Scrap, per net ton, \$21; No. 1 Country Wrought Scrap, per net ton, \$19; No. 1 Cast Scrap, per net ton, \$17; No. 1 Stove Plate Scrap, per net ton, \$11; Machine Shop Wrought Turnings, per ton, \$10; Cast Iron Borings, \$7; Old Plows and Plow Steel, \$13.

CHATTANOOGA.

Office of The Iron Age, Market and 8th Sts., Chattanooga, April 16, 1883.

The extremely warm weather of the past week has conducted more to development of vegetation than it has to stimulate energy in trade and production. General business continues on the same rather slow gait it assumed early in the year. There is some slight improvement perceptible in builders' materials, but no other articles show any difference for better or worse.

Pig Iron.—There is nothing in the market beyond the old story of slow and cautious movement. Buyers still confine their purchases to immediate wants. Quotations are difficult if accuracy is desirable, many holders of low grades selling at what they can get. We quote: No. 1 Foundry, \$22 @ \$23; No. 2 Foundry, \$20 @ \$21; Gray Forge, \$18 @ \$19; White and Mottled, \$16 @ \$18; Car-wheel Metal, \$28 @ \$30.

Ores.—We quote: 50 % Brown Hematite, per ton, \$2 @ \$2.75; Red Fossil, \$2 @ \$2.25, delivered at furnace.

Miscellaneous Articles.—Old Rails are very slow. We hear of a lot being placed at \$23. We quote Wrought Scrap, \$18 @ \$22; Cast Scrap, \$11 @ \$14; Old Wheels, nominal, \$24.

Nails.—We quote at \$3.30, and not particularly active.

Manufactured Iron.—We quote Bar at \$2.20, carload lots. Mills are running very slow. Railroad Spikes, \$3.20; Track Bolts, \$3.75; Fish Plate, \$2.50.

Coal.—We quote: Fancy Lump, \$3; Common, \$3 @ \$2.50; run of mine to manufacturers, \$2.

Coke.—We quote: Furnace Coke, \$3 at point of consumption; Foundry, 10¢ @ 12¢ per bushel.

Steel and Iron Rails.—Steel Bars, \$40 at mills in Pennsylvania. Iron Rails are out of market. No demand for them.

CINCINNATI.

APRIL 16, 1883.—**Pig Iron.**—The market has been fairly active during the past week, without developing either weakness or strength in prices in following quotations: Best No. 1 Hanging Rock Charcoal Foundry..... \$25.50 @ \$26.00
Good..... 25.00 @ 25.50
Tenn. and other Southern brands..... 22.00 @ 22.50
No. 2, 5¢ @ \$1 less.
No. 1 Hanging Rock Coke..... 22.00 @ 21.00
Southern..... 21.00 @ 21.50
No. 2, 1¢ less.
American Scotch No. 1..... 22.00 @ 22.50
No. 2, 1¢ less.
Silver-Gray Softeners, No. 1..... 21.50 @ 22.00
No. 2..... 20.00 @ 20.50
Forge, for the range of grades and sizes..... 18.00 @ 23.50
Cold Blast, Car-wheel kinds..... 28.00 @ 31.00
Warm Blast..... 25.00 @ 27.00
Scrap Iron, Cast..... .50 @ .90
" Wrought..... .90 @ 1.30
" Rails..... 23.00 @ 25.00
" Car Wheels, per lb..... .01 @ .02

Bar Iron, \$2.60 card rate; concessions of from 1-10¢ to 4-10¢ on orders for desirable sizes. Nails, \$3 to the trade, 500 kegs or more; car lots, \$3.10; less than car lots, 2-10¢ @ 4-10¢ more. Market active.

ST. LOUIS.

HOFFER & Co., Pig Iron and Iron Ore Merchants, 417 Pine street, report to us as follows, under date of April 14, 1883: Iron has declined somewhat since our last report, and but little is being sold. Quotations are:

HOT BLAST CHARCOAL IRONS.
Missouri..... \$21.00 @ 22.00
Southern..... 22.00 @ 23.00
Ohio..... 27.00 @ 28.00
COAL AND COKE IRONS.
Missouri..... \$21.00 @ 22.00
Southern..... 20.00 @ 22.00
Ohio..... 21.00 @ 26.00
MILL IRONS.
Red Short..... \$10.00 @ 21.00
Neutral..... 18.00 @ 20.00
CAR WHEEL AND MALLEABLE IRONS.
Missouri..... \$23.00 @ 24.00
Southern..... 25.00 @ 30.00
Ohio..... 25.00 @ 35.00

LOUISVILLE.

GEO. H. HULL & Co., Commission Merchants, report to us as follows, under date of April 14, 1883: The market is quiet. Buyers are purchasing only what they need for immediate use. We quote for cash, in round lots, as follows:

FOUNDRY IRON.
No. 1 Hanging Rock Charcoal..... \$25.00 @ 26.00
No. 1 Southern Charcoal..... 22.50 @ 23.50
No. 1 Hanging Rock Stonecoal and Coke..... 22.00 @ 22.50
No. 1 Southern Stonecoal and Coke..... 20.50 @ 21.00
" American Scotch..... 20.00 @ 21.00
Open Silver-Gray..... 19.50 @ 20.00
Close Silver-Gray..... 19.00 @ 19.50
MILL IRONS.
No. 1 Charcoal..... 20.00 @ 21.00
No. 1 Stonecoal and Coke, Neutral..... 19.50 @ 20.00
No. 2 Stonecoal and Coke, Neutral..... 18.50 @ 19.00
No. 1 Stonecoal and Coke, Cold-short..... 18.00 @ 18.50
No. 2 Stonecoal and Coke, Cold-short..... 17.50 @ 18.00
White and Mottled, Cold-short and Neutral..... 17.00 @ 18.00
CAR WHEEL IRONS.
Hanging Rock, Cold-blast..... 32.00 @ 35.00
Hanging Rock, Warm-blast..... 25.00 @ 27.00
Alabama and Georgia, Warm and Cold-blast..... 26.00 @ 28.00
Central Kentucky, Cold-blast..... 26.00 @ 28.00

W. B. BELKNAP & Co., Iron and Steel Merchants, Nos. 115 to 121 West Main street, report to us as follows, under date of April 14, 1883: The market presents few new noteworthy features. While prices are admitted on all sides to be abnormally low, there is no improvement to note on Bar Iron at least. Supply seems ample and demand only moderate. Sheet, however, is evidently reacting from the extreme figures obtainable in February and early March. Some mills claim to be sold up to their full capacity for 60 days, and are not soliciting further specifications. An advance of \$2 per ton may be quoted. In event of a general closing down in June, this class of Iron would advance most rapidly, as it is always most sensitive on account of the limited production. Were it not for the high freights ruling, many Western orders would find their way to Eastern mills. Hoops and Bands are still dull. Nails are arriving in fair quantities and selling freely at reduced figures. The manufacturers' card is now nominal, and seems at the meetings to be passed, like the compliments of the day, simply as a matter of course. Horseshoes have declined, consequent on receipt of circulars from the manufacturers. To the mill prices, \$4.25 for Horse, add freights, and the price for this market will be the result. No article in the trade probably is sold on as close margin as Horseshoes. As leaders, they certainly take the heat of the tandem. Barbed Wire is much cut in price; the unlicensed is offering at special bargains, but few parties wish to buy even the possibility of a lawsuit. From winter temperature the mercury has bounded into the 80's, and vegetation is responding. A few days of this weather will show up the winter wheat in its true proportions.

RICHMOND.

ASA SNYDER, Iron Merchant and Furnace Agent, writes as follows, under date of April 16, 1883: A good business is prevailing in all our Iron industries, and, in consequence, the consumption of Pig and Scrap

Iron is large; still, both of the latter items are weak and declining. Production is now in excess of consumption, and so depresses the market. We quote as below:

No. 1 Scotch Pig Iron..... \$24.00 @ 25.50
No. 1 Anthracite Pig Iron..... 24.00 @ 25.00
No. 2..... 22.00 @ 23.50
No. 1 Virginia Coke Pig Iron..... 23.00 @ 23.50
No. 2..... 21.00 @ 21.50
No. 1..... 19.50 @ 20.50
White and Mottled..... 19.50 @ 20.00
Virginia C. B. Charcoal..... 27.00 @ 29.00
Old Dom. Nails (carload lots)..... 3.40 @ 3.50
Old Wheels..... 23.00 @ 24.00
Wrought Scrap, No. 1..... 18.00 @ 22.00
Cast Scrap, No. 1..... 18.00 @ 19.00
Richmond Refined Bar Iron..... 2-10¢ base.
Horse Shoes (Tredgair)..... 4.50 @ 5.00
Mule..... 5.50 @ 6.00

BALTIMORE.

W. N. WYETH, Iron and Steel Merchant, 46 and 48 South Charles street, reports us the following, under date of April 16, 1883: Trade continues ruling in about the same groove as for some time reported—that is, quiet and disappointing for the reason. Values remain notably unchanged, but favoring purchaser:

Ref. Bar Iron, 1 to 6 x 3/4 to 1..... 2 1/2¢ @ 2 3/4¢
" 1 to 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 to 1..... 2 1/2¢ @ 2 3/4¢
" 1/2 to 1, Round..... 2 1/2¢ @ 2 3/4¢
Hoop Iron, 1 1/2 wide and upward..... 3 1/2¢ @ 3 3/4¢
Rand Iron, from 1 1/2 to 6 in. wide..... 2 7/8¢ @ 2 9/8¢
Horse-shoe Iron..... 3 1/4¢ @ 3 1/2¢
Norway Nail Rods..... 3 1/4¢ @ 3 1/2¢
Black Diamond Cast..... 5 1/4¢ @ 5 1/2¢
Machinery Steel..... 11¢ @ 12¢
Spring Steel..... 4¢ @ 4 1/4¢
Common Horse Nails..... 10¢ @ 11¢
Railroad Spikes, 3 1/2 x 6-16..... 2 1/2¢ @ 2 3/4¢
Perkins' Horse shoes, per keg of 100 lb..... \$4.75 @ 5.37 1/2
" Mule shoes..... 5.37 1/2

R. C. HOFFMAN & Co., Pig and Railroad Iron Merchants, No. 21 South Frederick Street, report us as follows, under date of April 17: The Iron market continues quiet, purchases being made for immediate use only, and without any material change in prices. We quote prices as follows:

Baltimore Charcoal Wheel Iron (all Baltimore Ore)..... \$28.00 @ 29.00
Virginia C. B. Char. Wheel Iron..... 28.00 @ 29.00
Anthracite No. 1..... 23.00 @ 24.00
No. 2..... 20.00 @ 22.00
" No. 1..... 18.00 @ 19.00
" White and Mottled..... 15.00 @ 16.00
Charcoal C. B. Blooms..... 50.00 @ 55.00
Refined Blooms..... 45.00 @ 47.00

SAN FRANCISCO.

J. W. HARRISON, Coal and Metal Broker, 204 California street, reports as follows, under date of April 7, 1883: Pig Iron.—The prices for leading are a little off, with a tendency to still lower figures. The arrival of 1500 tons of Scotch on one vessel this week has somewhat softened prices for spot. Foundrymen anticipate a profitable trade this coming season, and are ordering liberally for future loading.

To arrive.
Eglington..... \$25.75
Glenbrook..... 25.75
Shotts No. 1..... 26.75
Clay Lane, White..... 25.00
American 800..... 31.00
Spot.
\$26.00 per ton.
27.00 "
29.00 "
21.00 "
31.00 "
Coal.—Although we marked prices down about 25¢ per ton in our last week's review, we have to report a still further decline of about 25¢ per ton for cargoes to be loaded within the next three months. If grain charterers do not advance their views on freights above 60¢ for next season, Coal will remain steady at present quotations, as they leave ships a very light inward freight. The Coal market is gauged by the Australian offering, as it is more freely offered than any other of the foreign Coals. Ships are plentiful there, and it is more contiguous to us than any other British port.

To arrive.
Australian..... \$2.75 @ 7.00
Liverpool Steam..... 7.12 1/2 @ 7.25
West Hartley..... 7.25 @ 7.50
Scotch Splint..... 7.00 @ 7.25
Cardiff..... 7.25 @ 7.50
Lehigh Lump..... 13.00 @ 13.25
Cumberland, bulk..... 11.25 @ 11.50
Egg, Hard..... 12.25 @ 12.50

Our English Letter.

Review of the British Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Trades.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

LONDON, ENG., April 2, 1883.

THE WEEK

which has elapsed since the date of my last letter has been a good deal broken by the occurrence of the Easter holidays, which commenced on the eve of Good Friday, and spoiled a good deal of last week. In scarcely any instance within my knowledge was work resumed earlier than Wednesday last, while in the majority of cases the machinery and men remained inoperative until Thursday. In other cases the whole of the week was lost, employers being pleased, rather than the contrary, to have an excuse for ceasing production, apart from the fact that they know from past experience the poor results, in point of the attendance of the workpeople, of reopening toward the close of a holiday week. The Easter recess was characterized by what has been somewhat humorously described as "a good deal of weather"—that is to say, the elements were raw and generally unpropitious. The east wind of Good Friday was something to be remembered for its iciness, while on Easter Monday we had quite a sharp—albeit, short—snow-storm. Frosts have been of almost nightly occurrence, and in the North the snow-fall has been abnormal for the season. All these things, however, have not been without their attendant advantages. The month of March was dry throughout, and if the old saw that "March dust be worth a guinea a bushel" be true, we ought to have piles of guineas in reserve somewhere. A dry March is accounted the greatest blessing possible to the British farmer, and I am told by some gentlemen of that class that the past month has been almost invaluable to them. They have been enabled to get in their seeds and corn, have kept down weeds and have made up a great deal of the time lost during the wet winter and autumn. Further, they truthfully state that the cold weather has kept back the fruit trees and other vegetation in splendid fashion, whereby said vegetation and trees will not only have been strengthened, but will run fewer risks from the late frosts of the season. All this is of

good omen, for there can be no question whatever that we depend on an enormous extent upon our agriculturists. Until their prospects improve we cannot hope to forge ahead with any degree of rapidity; when they get a fair start, then all our manufacturing industries cannot avoid following suit. Within the past few days the weather has become remarkably sunny and warm. As I write I sit in a glow of glorious sunshine, which must benefit all nature, as well as do much toward setting in motion the springs of trade.

THE IRON MARKETS

have been very quiet, as you will have inferred from the preceding remarks. In scarcely any quarter have the changes recorded been momentous, and the volume of business done has been quite limited. The holidays, falling simultaneously with the end of the quarter, have emphasized the tendency to do as little as possible prior to the quarterly meetings, which will take place a few days hence. There is some speculation—as there usually is, in fact, just prior to quarter day—as to the probable course of prices, but, so far as I can learn, there is not the slightest anxiety about the result. As I have pointed out over and over again, the day is past when the seven or eight marked-bar houses of South Staffordshire had it in their power to fix quotations as they thought fit. They still have a certain amount of influence, but it is of a passive, and not of an active, nature. Their action is mainly a result, not a cause, and what they may do or leave undone has no material influence on the market as a whole. Circumstances are constantly minimizing their influence, not merely because excellent unmarked bars can be had at lower prices than theirs, but because the growing use of steel is slowly, but surely, supplanting their special products. Yet again, they cannot agree among themselves, two at least of the "marked" iron houses having for a long time past refused to follow the lead of Lord Dudley and Messrs. Barrows & Sons, who are the principal producers of this grade of iron. (Lord Dudley himself, I may remark parenthetically, is quite incapacitated from taking a serious part in any kind of business, although he is not so bad as he has been represented to be in some quarters.) What may happen at the forthcoming gatherings I do not pretend to be able to foretell, yet I should be vastly surprised were any change of importance to be declared. Marked bars stand at £7.10/11 ton, with the usual 12/6 extra for Lord Dudley's Round Oak Iron, and at those figures I anticipate they will remain. Certainly no advance could be supported, and I suppose the ironmasters will not move in the other direction, notwithstanding the lower rate of wages declared by the Arbitration Board's accountants. Cheaper fuel and wages may cause some of the producers of medium and common iron to shade off their present prices, especially if there should be the temptation of large orders, but I think it open to question whether prices of most kinds of ordinary merchant iron are not now about as low as they will be any time these next three months.

There are vague rumors afloat as to the probable presence of buyers from the United States at the Birmingham meeting, an impression having gained circulation that your consumers of sheets, hoops, cotton ties, wire rods, tin plates, &c., will be glad to feel the pulse of the market, preparatory to the placing of orders for delivery on and after July 1st next. Of the probabilities of this rumor I confess myself wholly unable to judge in advance, but I shall certainly watch the happenings at Birmingham with added interest by reason of the expectations thus awakened. At present I can only say that I have very little evidence either pro or con.

In the crude iron making districts there have been no alterations worthy of special mention, save a steady giving way of warrants at Glasgow. This has happened despite the equally steady decrease in Connal's stocks, and in the teeth of fair shipments, good local employment and the high values of makers' brands. The public is evidently losing faith in Scotch warrants as a speculative medium, and in the absence of outsiders the "ring" have insufficient vitality to keep the game well alive. The strike of coal miners in the East of Scotland has extended its area since I last wrote. In Mid and East Lothian about 1000 men are out in opposition to a reduction in wages of 10%.

The coal miners of Fife and Clackmannan have determined to restrict their labor to five days of eight hours each weekly, commencing next week. Should this movement assume wider proportions, it must have a weighty influence on iron before long. The Middlesbrough market is extremely dull and flat. At a meeting of the North of England Board of Arbitration, held at Darlington on Thursday, March 29, it was stated that the men at the different works had agreed to the propositions submitted at the previous meeting with regard to wages and restriction of output. The arrangement came to was that for six months the present rate of wages should be continued, and that for the following three months Mr. Dale's sliding scale of one-sixth above shillings for pounds should be put in operation to the end of the year. It was also decided that as it was desired to effect a lessened production of finished iron, with a view to ascertain if such reduced make could be disposed of at higher prices, work should be limited to ten shifts per man per fortnight, or five days per week, till the end of the year, provided that all the works connected with the trade could be got to carry out the plan, as the men asserted would be the case. It will be most interesting to note the outcome of these novel and daring participations of workmen in the practice of restriction.

On the West Coast matters are virtually unchanged, but with no worse tone than that last noted. Elsewhere crude iron is slow of sale and not quite steady in price. As to ordinary finished iron I have already had something to say, which I may supplement by remarking that transactions are few in number and unimportant. Iron rails and blooms are neglected and quite nominal. Old rails are only inquired for on home account; they are firmly held for more money by the railroad companies. Heavy wrought scrap is dull at £7.6 @ 59/11 ton, f.o.b.

London, &c., and the only sales for your market of which I have heard have been of small lots for San Francisco. Old railway leaf spring steel is dull at £1.15/16 upward per ton, f.o.b. Crop ends are 60/11 ton, f.o.b., net cash, Wales, but stocks are said to be low.

STEEL RAILS

are steady at £5 @ 55. 7.6 1/2 ton for ordinary flange sections, &c., of 50 lb yard and upward. Many of the best makers are now well sold ahead, and do not care to quote far forward. Many optional orders have been placed by home roads at low prices and with long-dated deliveries. At the annual meeting of the shareholders of Charles Cammell & Co., Limited, Sheffield, last week, Mr. George Wilson, chairman and managing director of the company, in alluding to the new mills, &c., at Workington, said: "Take the largest concern in this country for rail-making. The steel works, with the furnace plant attached, have cost about £900,000, and they turn out 5000 tons of rails per week, which is equal to an expenditure of £1.50 1/2 ton per week of make of rails. Take another—the largest works on the West Coast of England. They have cost about £600,000, and I am told they have never made more than 2200 tons of ingots per week; but I will be generous, and give them 2500 per week of finished material. Their actual expenditure is equal to £2.40 1/2 ton per week. Take another works, which are represented to me to be the most economically constructed of their kind on the West Coast. They have cost about £300,000, and I will give them a total of 2000 tons of finished material, which, however, they have never reached. This is equal to £1.50 1/2 ton per week actual output. Now, our works and furnaces at Workington, when they are completed, will cost about £270,000, but I am going to throw in the whole working capital as well, and call it £350,000, so as to provide for every contingency that can arise in the way of costs, and we shall turn out every week 3000 tons of rails, which gives us an actual expenditure of £1.16 1/2 ton per week, as against £1.50, £2.40 and £1.80."

The Dronfield mills turned out 36,000 tons of rails during the last four months' working there. They are now undergoing removal to the new site.

SCOTCH PIG IRON

continues quiet, as already noted, yet makers' brands do not show a decline in proportion to the weakness of warrants. The labor troubles, mentioned elsewhere in this letter, are causing some anxiety, but the advent of warmer weather will probably tend to the advantage of the employers, by lessening the demand for house fuel. There are 111 furnaces at work in Scotland (including 7 on hematites), against 107 a year ago. In Connal's Glasgow stores there are 585,059 tons (a decrease last week of 1431 tons), as compared with 629,819 this date 1882. Shipments to date this year have been 129,401 tons, or 5769 tons below those of the corresponding period of 1882. To Canada 70 tons and to the United States 1500 tons were sent last week. Importations of Middlesbrough pig iron into Scotland to date have been 55,831 tons, a decrease of 16,625 tons this year. Writing from Glasgow on March 30, James Watson & Co. said: "The iron market has been very dull and weak, the price of warrants having receded to 47/11 ton. The demand for makers' iron continues exceedingly quiet, although the quotations for special brands are still well maintained. The Middlesbrough iron market is in a similar position to this one, and No. 3 is now quoted at 40/11 ton. On Tuesday the warrant market here fluctuated between 47/6 and 47/7 1/2 ton, and on Wednesday it receded to 47/4 1/2, cash. Yesterday the price still further declined to 47/1 1/2, and to-day it touched 47/1, closing with buyers at 47/0 1/2, sellers asking 47/1 ton. The shipments last week were 12,421 tons, as compared with 12,375 tons for the corresponding week of last year." We quote:

	No. 1.	No. 3.
G. M. B., at Glasgow	40/11	47/1
Clyde, " "	39/11	46/11
Coltness, " "	38/11	45/11
Langloan, " "	37/11	44/11
Gartsherrie, " "	36/11	43/11
Summerlee, " "	35/11	42/11
Caldar, " "	34/11	41/11
Carbros, " "	33/11	40/11
Glenarnock, at Ardrossan	32/11	39/11
Edlington, " "	31/11	38/11
Dalmellington, " "	30/11	37/11
Shotts, at Leith	29/11	36/11
Kinnell, at Bo'ness	28/11	35/11
Carron, at Grangemouth	27/11	34/11

MIDDLESBROUGH PIG IRON

is very easy, with only a very moderate amount of business on hand in the open market. The shipments are improving, however, and, as the home deliveries are good, it is generally believed that bottom prices have been reached. The plate mills are in receipt of additional orders from the shipbuilders, and are rather firmer as regards prices of ship-plates. For No. 3, 40/11 @ 40.6, are quoted, the lower rates by merchants. For G. M. B., f.o.b. makers' wharves in the Tees, net cash, 10th of following month, less 2 1/2 %, current rates are:

	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.
No. 1 Foundry	44/6	Mottled	39/6
" "	42/6	White	38/6
" "	40/6	Refined Metal	36/6
" "	38/6	Kentledge	34/6
" "	36/6	Cinder	32/6

HEMATITE AND BESSEMER PIG IRON

are virtually unaltered on the basis of 51/11 @ 53/11 for mixed lots of West Coast hematites and makers' brands, as under:

	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.
Cleator	56/11	53/11	50/11
Lonsdale	55/11	52/11	49/11
Workington	54/11	51/11	48/11
West Cumberland	53/11	50/11	47/11
Lowther	52/11	49/11	46/11
Moss Bay	51/11	48/11	45/11
Distington	50/11	47/11	44/11
Harrington	49/11	46/11	43/11
Solway	48/11	45/11	42/11
Maryport	47/11	44/11	41/11

North of England hematite iron of this class, f.o.b. Cumberland ports, &c., is:

	Ordinary	Bessemer
No. 1	54/6	53/6
No. 2	53/6	52/6
No. 3	52/6	51/6
No. 4 Foundry	51/6	50/6
No. 4 Forge	50/6	49/6
Mottled	49/6	48/6
White	48/6	47/6

TIN PLATES

remain in a very dull and depressed condition, some measure of which is doubtless due to the wholesale "slaughtering" of your market indulged in a short time ago by two

rival "big" houses on this side, who each threw heavy quantities of plates into the United States ports in order to damage the other. Henry Rogers, Sons & Co. write me from Liverpool as under: "Tin plates are without any special feature. Charcoals are steady. Cokes have been firm at 16/ @ 16.6 for BV grade, and the lower brands at 3d. less. There is a large inquiry for waster cokes, which are realizing 14/9 @ 15/11 box, and are therefore comparatively much dearer than perfects. The general demand is poor, considering the season of the year, and according to the latest advices from New York they are selling there at proportionately lower rates than here. 'It is a long lane that has no turning,' but it is difficult to predict, with regard to this industry, when the desired point, now so long looked forward to, will be reached. At present there are no immediate signs of a revival, nor does there seem any probability of prices materially declining." In London, I. C. cokes of ordinary quality are 15/9 @ 16/11, and wasters 14/3 @ 14/6 1/2 box.

FREIGHTS

are almost normal to your Northern ports. Pig iron, Glasgow to New York, by regular steamer is called "easy" at 5/11 ton, which means, I suppose, 4/ @ 5/11 really. East Coast and Wales rates for iron and steel are 6/6 @ 8/11, and London 4/ @ 7/6 by steamers. Liverpool to New York for pig iron is nominal at 4/ @ 5/11, while Liverpool to Philadelphia by American Steamship Co. has advanced from 7/ to 7.6 and 8/11 ton. Rates of freight by sailing vessels for pig iron from Glasgow are: Montreal, 12/6; New Orleans, 15/ (East Coast, 9/); New York, 12/6; Philadelphia, 12/6 (East Coast, 10/); Portland, 13/; Providence, 12/6; San Francisco, 20/; Baltimore open to offers.

FOREIGN.

FRANCE.

(Moniteur des Interets Materiels)

PARIS, April 2, 1883.—Metals.—Business is not what it ought to be by this time; it will take some time ere confidence is fully restored. Field work is also retarded by unfavorable weather. Metals have been dull, leading to a general decline. We quote: Copper, Chili Bars, 168 @ 171.25; Ingots and Slabs, 176.25; Best Selected, 178.75, and Pure Copper Ore, 170.75. France, 190 kg.; Tin, Banca, 263.75; Billiton, 268.75; Straits and Australian, 257.50, and English, 257.50; Lead, 33.25 @ 34, and Spelter, 40.50 @ 41.50. Iron.—The bankers of Paris have curtailed the advances they have hitherto made to building companies in this city. The result is that a good many of them will have to suspend operations wholly or in part this year, and of course the consumption of structural iron will in this manner be notably curtailed, which can hardly fail to affect the price as well as that of other sorts. So far the market keeps tolerably steady, however, at 15.50 francs Merchant, as well as Flooring, 24.50 Sheets, and 27 Wire Nails, No. 18, in bulk. At the North the Valenciennes meeting of blast-furnace owners has come off, and at the same time that of rolling-mill owners. Curtailed production has been resolved upon without a discharge of workmen. Merchant iron is maintained in the North at 18 francs 1/2 kg. In the Ardennes, on the other hand, rolling-mill products still do not run so freely. It has been resolved to suspend work on the whole, and the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and the price for local work on hand, and so have the local motive shops, but on the whole, the outlook is the reverse of bright. Meanwhile Pig Iron keeps steady; we quote English, 54.50 @ 55 francs; Domestic Foundry, 7.25 @ 7.50. Puddling is retarded, and



STEEL JACK SCREWS.

Steel is Fast Taking the Place of Iron in all Mechanical Tools.

At a slight extra cost it adds largely to the strength and efficiency of Jack Screws. It would be of great benefit to both dealers and consumers, if Steel Screws should at once come into use, as they cost only 10 per cent. more for the same size, and will probably do 50 per cent. more work. We have Steel Screws on hand of most sizes, and will make anything on our list at short notice.

For size and price see our catalogue for 1883, a copy of which will be sent on request.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

74 Chambers Street, New York.

CHAMPLAIN

Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED, MADE OF BEST

NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

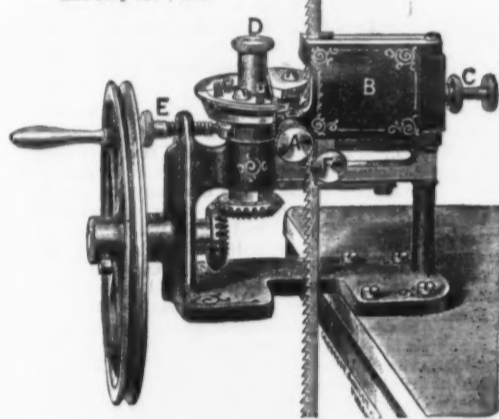
WAREHOUSE

97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS, NEW YORK.

DURRIE & McCARTY, Sole Agents.

AMESBURY'S BAND SAW FILING MACHINE

Patented June 25th, 1886,
and July 12th, 1887.



Will Save Its Cost in a Few Weeks.

Any boy that can turn a crank can file a band saw in from five to ten minutes more accurately than an expert filer can do the same by hand in one hour. Keeps the teeth even and level, and enables the saw to do more and better work with much less strain. Pronounced by users to be the best labor-saving machine ever introduced.

First Premium and Diploma of
St. Louis Agricultural and
Mechanical Association,
1884, Awarded for

Best Band Saw Filing Machine.

Is sold at a price within the reach of every one using a band saw. Reduced Price List.—Net price, including 20 files, \$35; thin corner and facing files, per dozen, \$1.20; thick beveled files, per dozen, \$1.50. Terms strictly cash. Send for Catalogue and Testimonials.

GOODSELL & WATERS,

3101 & 3103 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

NORTH BROTHERS,

23d & Race Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS,

LIGHT CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE HENRY D. NEWHALL CO., 101 Chambers St., New York, and 47 Pearl St., Boston (J. H. Work, Manager), Sole Agents.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"WEED IMPROVED" BORING FAUCET,

For Molasses, Oil, Japan, Varnish, &c.

UNQUESTIONABLY THE BEST

LEMON SQUEEZERS

IN THE MARKET ARE THE
Nos. 1, 2 and 3 "King" for
FAMILY, RESTAURANT AND HOTEL USE,
Send for descriptive circulars.

KEYSER & REX,
(Variety Iron Works.)

Manufacturers of
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES, IRON TOYS, NOVEL-
TIES AND HOUSE FURNISHING HARDWARE.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY:

FRANKFORD, Philadelphia.



BRANCH OFFICE:

111 North Fourth St., Philadelphia.



CLARK & COWLES,

ALL KINDS OF RIVETS.

Plainville, Conn.

A. E. DEITZ,

(Successor to Barnes & Deitz.)



DURRIE & McCARTY, Agents,
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.

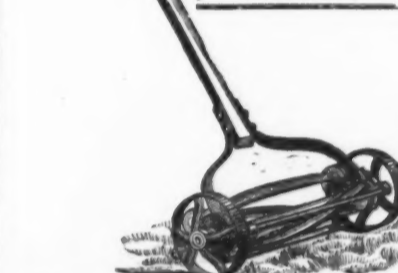
P. W. Gallaudet



Cor. Broadway and Wall St., New York.
Bankers and dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER,
Stocks and Bonds on a commission or on margin at
New York Stock Exchange.

QUAKER CITY LAWN MOWER.

Guaranteed Su-
perior to any other
Center Cut
MOWER
ON THE
MARKET.



THE QUAKER CITY Reduced in Price.

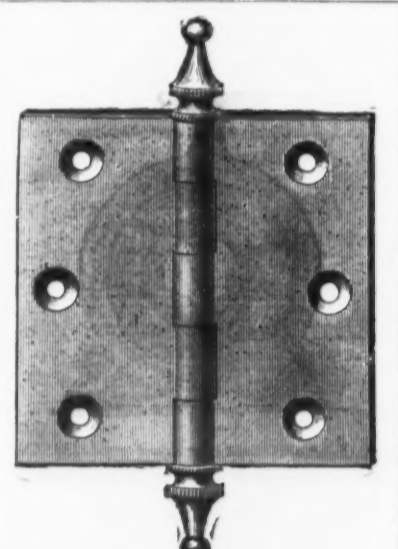
Now, why buy a worthless mower?

SEND FOR LIST.

Lloyd, Supplee & Walton,

Philadelphia.

DURRIE & McCARTY,
New York.



CAST BRASS BUTT HINGES,

Polished and Plain Finish,

Manufactured and kept in stock by

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Manufacturers of

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers St.,
NEW YORK.

DARLING, BROWN & SHARPE'S

Fine Machinists' Tools,

ALWAYS IN STOCK

At Manufacturers' Prices.

WM. H. BELCHER,

89 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

Catalogues for 1883

TINIUS OLSEN & CO.,
STANDARD SCALES

AND

Testing Machines.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of Testing
Machines. Tests made daily.

Office and Works, N. W. cor. 19th and
Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia.

L. COES'

Genuine and Mechanics

PATENT

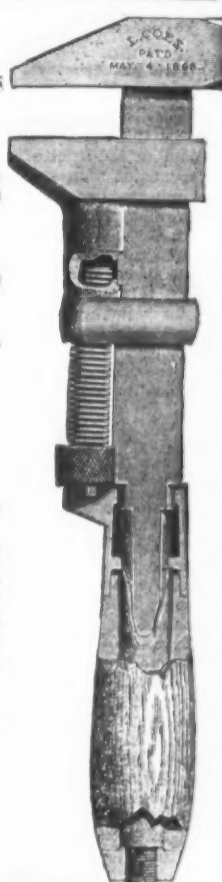
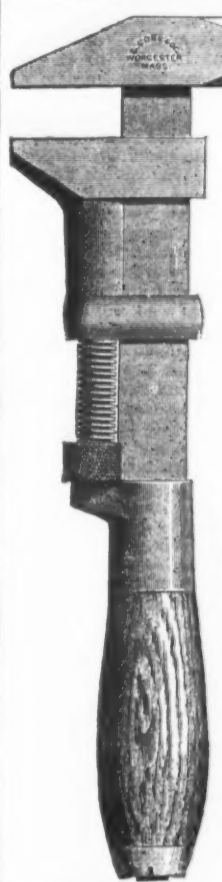
crew Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

L. COES & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.



Our Genuine Wrenches are made with
straight bars, full width and enlarged jaw, hav-
ing ribs cast inside, which strengthen the jaw
and give a full bearing on front of bar. These
improvements, in combination with our new
ferrule, made with double bearings, an iron
tube, fitted to the shank and resting against
the lower bearings, rigidly held in position by
the handle and nut, effectually preventing back
thrust of ferrule (see sectional view), verify
our claim that we manufacture the longest
and strongest Wrench in the market. None
genuine unless stamped.

L. COES & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

Warehouse,

97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts.

NEW YORK.

DURRIE & McCARTY,

Sole Agents.

1888.

PENNSYLVANIA

LAWN MOWER.



Has no Equal, Sur-
passing all others, and
pronounced

"THE BEST."

For descriptive catalogue and prices write to

LLOYD, SUPPLEE & WALTON, Philadelphia.

DURRIE & McCARTY, New York.

AMES PLOW CO., Boston, Mass.

PRATT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

HAMILTON & MATTHEWS, Rochester, N. Y.

MARLEY, ALLING & CO., Chicago, Ill.

HUNTINGTON, HOPKINS & CO., Sacramento

and San Francisco, Cal.

R. A. CULTER & CO., Peoria, Ill.

DUCHARME, FLETCHER & CO., Detroit, Mich.

LOCKWOOD, VANDORF & TAYLOR, Cleveland.

WM. FRANKFURTH & CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

WALTER S. LUDLOW, Cincinnati, Ohio.

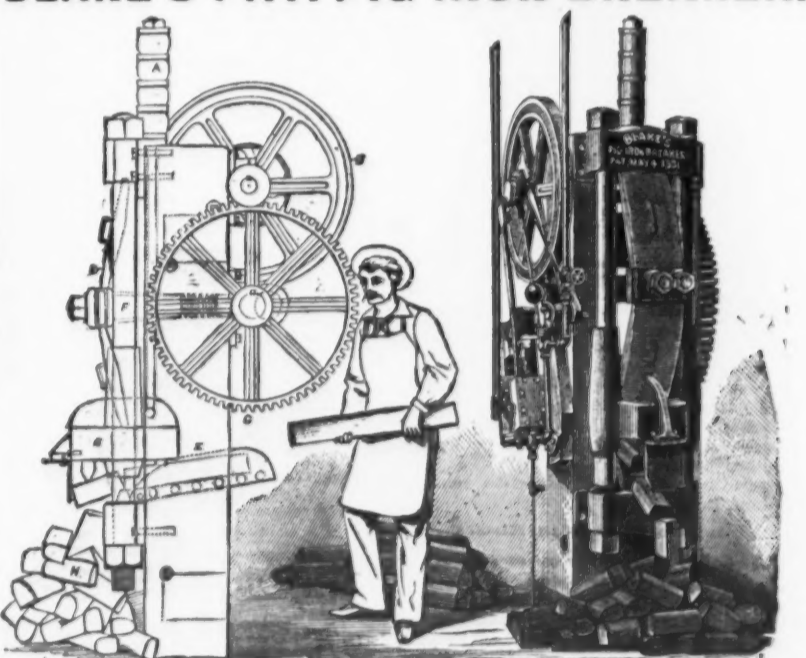
LLOYD & CLARKE, La Crosse, Wis.

H. MITCHELL & CO., Columbus, Ohio.

BURROUGHS BROS., Kansas City, Mo.

THE TODD-DONIGAN IRON CO., Louisville, Ky.

BLAKE'S PAT. PIG IRON BREAKER.

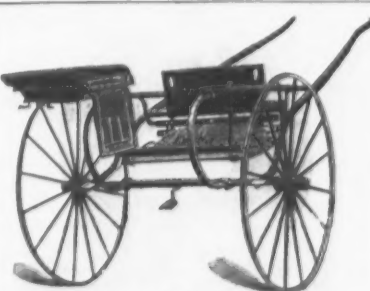


A new and successful machine for breaking pig iron into any length desired, with rapidity and
economy. Besides saving in cost of breaking by hand, it secures the greatest economy in melting.
Several machines already in use. Every machine guaranteed against breakage of parts. Requires
but three horse-power. Can be run by belt or have small engine attached.

Send for Circulars, Prices, &c.

BLAKE CRUSHER COMPANY,

Sole Makers, 85 Orange Street, NEW HAVEN, CONN.



PATENTED
C-SPRING CART CO.,
RUSHVILLE, IND.

We are making a Road Cart that is strong, light,
easy on the horse and rides as easy as a buggy.
Easy to get in and out of. Cut above No. 3, with
seat swing back ready to enter. Write for cata-
logue and prices.

FIRE BRICK,

Gas Retorts,

CUPOLA AND FURNACE

LININGS,

LOCOMOTIVE TILE,

all kinds of Fire Clay Goods and

Double Strength Culvert Pipe.

Output for 1884, 30,000 tons. Through cars
loaded at factory for all accessible points.

EVENS & HOWARD

916 Market St. ST. LOUIS MO.

Send for Prices and Freight Rates.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL.

The Brickwork of Chimneys.

In a communication to the *Deutsche Bauzeitung*, Herr Eckhardt has expressed his opinion that the cause of crevices being formed in the brickwork of chimneys is the difference of temperature between the inner and outer surfaces. While in many cases in an ordinary factory chimney the mantle has internally a temperature of nearly 600° F., the external temperature is only about 60° on an average, the difference of expansion which is thus occasioned producing the cracks referred to. He dwells upon the use of iron hoops, and remarks that its object and result are not, strictly speaking, the prevention of expansion, but rather the attaining in the outer brickwork of a uniform distribution of the tension, and the prevention of its concentration at certain points. The question whether wrought-iron rings in the inside of a mantle are liable by their own expansion to produce cracks has been for some time under discussion in German technical circles. A short time ago, Doctor Tomei recorded, in the journal referred to, his opinion that the binding of chimneys by means of iron inside the masonry was a measure only to be recommended in exceptional cases, and with the observance of special care in its execution. He considered that the external binding of brickwork was, however, a question which was to be regarded in a different light. Herr Eckhardt, though not founding his remarks exactly on those of Dr. Tomei, further illustrates them by saying that if ironwork placed internally fails to prevent cracks, and even produces them, its employment in that way is not only superfluous, but injurious. If rightly constructed, he considers that for resisting the effects of the wind no hoops are required by a chimney. In further elucidation of the theory that internal hoops are unsuitable, he remarks that the ironwork should, as a matter of course, not be exposed to a high temperature; and he maintains that all rings inside masonry must, under these circumstances, be subjected to the influence of heat. If they have not sufficient space for their expansion they exercise a pressure upon the external brickwork, and thereby produce cracks. From the facts thus quoted Herr Eckhardt deduces the recommendation that in order to provide against the results of the difference in temperature to which allusion has been made, double walls should be constructed. He refers to the chimneys for circular furnaces which have been designed on this principle by Herr Hoffmann. He uses double mantels, each only half a brick in thickness, which are united by vertical ribs of the same thickness. Inside the chimney is an isolated mantle, half a brick thick, which is built up to the height of 11 to 22 yards, according to temperature ruling in the chimney. This mantle is exposed to the most intense action of the heat, and from the nature of its construction is not injuriously affected by any extension which takes place. Herr Eckhardt claims for this method of construction the subsidiary advantage of economy in fuel, and adds that his personal experience confirms him in the opinion that it is the only system by the use of which iron hoops can be completely dispensed with.

The Decay of Bricks.

Recent observations of M. Parize tend to show that the weathering of brick walls into a friable state, which is usually attributed to the action of heat, moisture and frost, is in reality due to a microscopic creature, the action played by the weather being only secondary. M. Parize examined the red dust of crumbling bricks under the microscope, and found it to consist largely of minute living organisms, and a sample of brick dust taken from the heart of a solid brick also showed the same animalcules, but in smaller numbers. The magnifying power of the instrument was about 300 diameters, and every brick showed the same distinctive features, but, in general, the harder the brick the fewer were the organisms.

The Electrical Resistance of Tempered Glass.

Some interesting experiments concerning the above subject were recently made by M. G. Fousseureau, showing that the electrical resistance of glass diminishes considerably on being tempered. On the other hand, annealing tempered glass was found to restore its higher resistance. The same may be said of tempered crystal. The resistance of glass, tempered or untempered, provided the glass is not unduly heated, is found to remain constant.

Armor-Plate Tests in Russia.

The last of an important series of armor-plate tests which were commenced at the close of last year under the supervision of the Russian Government has recently been completed, and a condensed account of the experiments may not be without interest. The trials were made at Ohta, near St. Petersburg, the gun used on the occasion being the 11-inch Aboukoff breech-loader. Various charges were adopted, but the projectile fired throughout the experiments was a chilled cast-iron shell, manufactured at Perm, in the Ural, and weighing 553 English pounds. The plates tested consisted of a steel plate made by Schneider & Co., of the Creusot Works, France, and a compound plate made by Charles Cammell & Co., on the Wilson principle, at their works in Sheffield, England. Each plate measured 8 feet long by 7 feet wide, and was 12 inches thick, the compound plate having a steel face one-third of the thickness. The plates weighed each about 12½ tons, and were backed by 12 inches of timber and a couple of ¾-inch iron plates, supported by diagonal struts. The first shot discharged against the Schneider plate was with 132 pounds of powder at a velocity of 1506 feet. The projectile was smashed, but the plate was broken into five pieces, and was only kept in position by the 12 bolts which secured it to the target. The penetration was 13 inches, or more than through. The second was fired with 81 pounds of powder and a velocity of 1167 feet. The projectile was broken into nine separate pieces, and, besides developing former cracks, the blow produced three new ones from 2 to 3 inches wide. The succeeding round,

which was with the same charge as before, completely demolished the plate. While seven fragments were left hanging upon the shattered backing, one piece, weighing about a ton, was found 13 feet behind the target, and 10 other pieces, weighing three tons together, were scattered on the ground in front. The projectile itself was discovered 740 yards in the rear of the target, and apparently uninjured. The Cammell plate was next tried, the first round with a 132-pound charge. There were a few cracks produced on the face, but concentric and radial, and they were of no importance. The indent was not more than 5 inches. As the plate was only secured to the target by four bolts at the corners, three were broken just behind the plate, the lower right-hand bolt only remaining as a fastening. The second shot, fired with 81 pounds of powder, fractured the solitary fastening, and allowed the plate to slip from the target. The second blow caused a piece of the plate at the upper left-hand corner, 5 inches thick, to break off. This was considered to be due to a local defect in the welding together of the molds forming the iron back, as the welding of the steel to the iron was perfect. The shot also caused a piece of the steel face varying in thickness from 1½ inches to 3 inches to scale off. There were no cracks produced at the back of the plate and the timber was uninjured. The projectile was smashed into small pieces, but as the head remained wedged in the plate and projected about 2 inches outward from the plate, the exact penetration could not be precisely determined. This concluded the tests for the time being, but fresh bolts having in the meantime been sent out to Russia, two additional shots, making four in all, were fired at the plate. The projectiles were completely destroyed, the compound plate remaining almost literally untouched. A few additional hair cracks were produced, while the penetration was insignificant. The result of these experiments would seem to justify the preference shown by the English Admiralty in adopting compound armor, seeing that the Schneider steel utterly collapsed at the third round, while the Cammell plate remained intact after the fourth.

Photographing Sound Waves.

Some interesting experiments relating to the photography of sound vibrations were recently made by the well known German chemist, Professor Boltzman. According to the method devised by him, a small, thin platinum plate was fixed perpendicularly to the center of a thin iron tympan like that of a telephone. Another platinum plate was fixed near the first so as to form a fine slit between them, and this slit was brought into the focus of a collecting lens upon which sunlight fell. After passing through the slit the rays went to a selenium cell which, with two telephones, was in circuit with 12 Leclanché cells. Single sounds spoken to the tympan could be heard. When the rays, after traversing the slit, which varied in width with the vibrations, were rendered parallel and concentrated by a lens upon the selenium cell, the apparatus could be employed as a photophone. Intense sunlight concentrated upon the platinum plate by means of a solar microscope, and an image of the shadow of the platinum plate thrown upon a glass plate prepared with Vogel's emulsion, gave a photograph of the sound vibrations when the prepared plate was rapidly moved in a direction perpendicular to the line of light. It appears that for the vowel sounds the curves produced were simple, while those for the consonants were complex, those for *t*, *m*, *n*, *r*, *p* and *k* resembling the curves formed by König for "r" by his sound flames.

The Forbes Patent Die-Stock.

In the accompanying engravings we present to our readers the Forbes patent die-stock in its most improved form. This tool possesses several excellent features that



The Forbes Patent Die-Stock.—Fig. 1.—The Front of the Die-Stock.

commend it to pipe-fitters. In the first place it is a pipe-cutter as well as a die-stock, and is geared so that it requires but little power to operate, and will cut off and thread pipe of unusually large diameter by hand, one man being able to thread pipe of as much as

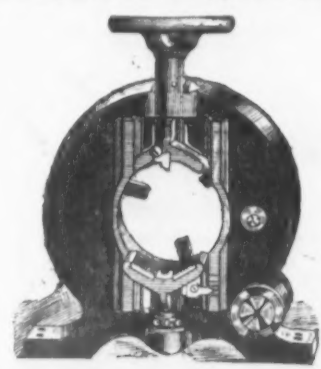


Fig. 2.—The Pipe-Gripping Mechanism.

4 inches in diameter, while the tool may be used for 6-inch pipe. Another advantage is that this tool does not require the usual strong and fixed bench to hold it, but may be bolted to a plank set upon a table or box,

or upon two barrels, or even upon the floor in case of necessity. The tool may therefore be carried to the room where the pipe is being erected, and thus save the loss of time and annoyance of carrying pipe to and from the usual fixed strong bench in the work-room or cellar. Another commendable feature is that bits or chasers are used for threading instead of solid dies, and as these bits are readily removable, their resharpen-



Fig. 3.—Face-Plate Removed and the Bits in Position.

ing becomes a simple matter. By a simple change the stock may be used to cut left-hand as well as right-hand threads, this change consisting in putting in left-hand bits and in replacing the right-hand screw ring with a left-hand one. After a piece of pipe has been threaded, all that is necessary is to turn the head in the opposite direction, and the bits retire from the pipe thread, so that the pipe may at once be withdrawn, which preserves the cutting edges of the



Fig. 4.—Back View of Face-Plate.

bits as well as saves the time usually lost in winding the dies back. Another inconvenience often met with in pipe-threading tools is the clogging of the chips. This is overcome in the Forbes die-stock, there being ample room for the escape of chips as well as for free lubrication, the latter being very essential to the production of smooth and clean threads.

The construction of the device will be



Fig. 5.—Ratchet Wrench for Large Pipe and in Confined Situations.

understood from the following description: Fig. 1 is a general view of the front of the machine, showing the bits locked in position by the face-plate, and showing the gear by which the head is revolved, and the stud of the pinion that revolves it. The hand-wheel is for operating the pipe vise at the back of the machine. Fig. 2 is a back view, show-



Fig. 6.—Face-Plate Removed and the Cutting-off Tool in Position.

ing the mechanism for gripping the pipe. The back of the machine is provided with ways in which the gripping jaws slide. The lower jaw is adjusted for height to suit the size of pipe to be operated upon, and is firmly locked in its adjusted position. It is provided with an index pointer, and the face of the slide-way is marked by lines to suit the different diameters of pipe, so that this jaw may at once be set to the proper height to bring the pipe central to the bits. The lower jaw being set, all that is necessary is, by means of the hand-wheel, to operate the upper one to firmly grip the pipe. Fig. 3 is a front view, with the face-plate removed, and showing the bits in position. Fig. 4 is a back view of the face-plate. Fig. 6 is a front view of the machine, with the face-plate and chasers removed, and showing a cutting-off tool in position. Fig. 5 is a ratchet wrench for use on large sizes of pipe, and is exceedingly useful in cases where the pipe is in the ground, and the die-stock is used to cut it off and thread it without removing it from its position.

The No. 1 die-stock threads pipe from 1 to 2 inches in diameter, but has no cut-off. The large gear has cut teeth, and the pinion is of steel, working in gun-metal bearings. The gripping jaws are fitted with cast-steel faces, hardened. This improved tool is manufactured by Messrs. Forbes & Curtis, at Bridgeport, Conn. The shop for its construction has been fitted up with improved machine tools and appliances, all parts of the die-stock being made to standard gauge, so that any part can be readily supplied when necessary.

Referring to the Amsterdam Exhibition, which was mentioned in our columns some time since, it may be of interest to state that a committee of Amsterdam journalists has been organized in order to promote the comfort and to lighten the task of Dutch and for-

sign newspaper correspondents during their stay at the Exhibition. Under the supervision of this special committee, the Executive Committee of the Exhibition will erect a pavilion on the grounds, which will contain a reading, writing and drawing room, an office and several smaller rooms. In the reading-room the committee, with the co-operation of different publishers, hope to place a collection of the leading works about Holland and India, and all such books as may be of use to foreign visitors. The pavilion will be situated in the immediate neighborhood of the post and telegraph offices, and will be connected with the central office of the telephone company.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

S. Cole & Son, iron foundries and machinists, Lebanon, have made extensive additions to their buildings the past year, and now have one of the most complete foundries and machine shops in New Hampshire. They make a specialty in the building of trip-hammers for scythes and other forging shops, and have recently put several of them in the scythe works at New London. This firm also deal largely in lumber.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Brainard Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, are running on full time, with full complement of hands and plenty of orders. They have commenced work on the foundation of a building to be erected as soon as possible, to be used for an office and supply-room adjoining their factory.

The Eagle Cotton Gin Co., of Bridgewater, did a larger business in the South last year than during any previous year since the war.

Another manufactory of silver-ware is contemplated at New Bedford.

The Ellis Foundry Co., of South Carver, have recently received an order from San Francisco for 800 stove kettles.

CONNECTICUT.

It is expected that the new and large factory of the Bridgeport Malleable Iron Co., at Bridgeport, will be booming in July next.

NEW JERSEY.

The copartnership heretofore existing between H. M. Strieby and W. S. Ward, under the firm name of Strieby & Ward, has recently been dissolved. The business of the firm named was the manufacture of carriage builders' hardware at Newark, N. J. The business is continued by H. M. Strieby, of the old firm, under the style of H. M. Strieby & Co. The dissolution of this firm will make no change in its business. We understand that increased facilities are contemplated, and that the well-known reputation of the firm for character and quality of goods will be strictly maintained.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The Columbia Agricultural Works, of B. F. Stoner, at Columbia, were burned to the ground on the afternoon of April 13. The structure was a large one, built of brick and frame, and gave employment to about 50 men. The origin of the fire is unknown, but it is supposed to have originated from an explosion of a barrel of benzine. The building and contents are partly covered by insurance. The loss is about \$40,000.

The Reading Iron Works last week closed their sheet mill at the foot of Spruce street, and their rolling mill at the foot of Seventh street, for an indefinite period, owing to the dull state of the iron industry. Between 400 and 500 hands were thrown out of employment.

The West Middlesex Rolling Mill, which has been off for several weeks, on account of a break in the muck rolls, will resume operations on Monday next.

The Easton Lock Works are in full operation and employ 35 men.

After an uninterrupted run of six months the Warwick Furnace recently "damped down," to permit the cleaning of the boilers, six in number. This necessitated a stoppage of four days. To overcome this stoppage in the future a duplicate battery of six boilers is now being made at the boiler works of Sotter Bros. The contract calls for the completion of the work in June. During the year ending April 15th, 1883, with one week's stoppage, this furnace is reported to have produced 20,672 tons of pig.

Work was temporarily resumed at the pipe mill of the Reading Iron Works on Monday last, for the purpose of completing some unfinished orders. Notwithstanding the run will hardly outlast this week, it is to be hoped that additional orders may be secured, so as to keep the mill steadily in work for a long time to come.

The new stove foundry of Messrs. Duncan & Baldwin, of Pittsburgh, in the suburbs of Newcastle, which has been in course of erection during the past winter, is about completed, and was to go into operation on Wednesday last, the first stoves to be turned out the following Saturday. It is one of the largest establishments of the kind in the State. About 150 men will be employed, 90 of whom come from Pittsburgh. Its average daily capacity will be about 85 stoves.

Messrs. Witherow & Gordon, Pittsburgh, agents for the Whitwell hot-blast stoves, state that they have closed a contract for the remodeling of the North Lebanon furnaces, the building of a plant of three modern Whitwell fire-brick, hot-blast stoves, each 20 x 60 feet, with suitable iron chimney, and to remodel their No. 3 Furnace so as to change its production from 300 tons per week, as it is at present, to 1000 tons per week. The plan also embraces the remodeling of their No. 1 Furnace immediately after. They have also contracted for a plant of three Whitwell stoves, each 18 x 60 feet, with corresponding draft stack, with Messrs. Ferguson, White & Co., for their Robeson Furnace, intended to change its production from 250 tons per week to 600 tons; with Messrs. J. & R. Melly for a plant of two Whitwell stoves, each 18 x 60 feet, with chimney, for their 12-foot furnace at Lebanon, by which they expect to very nearly double their output. They are still in nego-

tiation with Mr. Grittinger, manager for Mr. Freeman, and his associates, for the remodeling of the two furnaces of the Bird-Coleman plant. The No. 2 Furnace of this plant was completed only two years ago. Mr. Freeman and Mr. Grittinger contemplate the complete remodeling of this whole plant, dismantling the four large iron hot-blasts they have at present, and all their batteries of boilers, substituting in the position they now occupy six Whitwell stoves, each 20 x 60 feet, with large draft stack for the double plant, increasing the height and dimensions of their furnaces, and building new batteries of boilers, with additional engines, so as to more than double the present output of this plant. The remodeling of the North Cornwall furnaces is to follow.

OHIO.

The Bellaire Window Glass Works, at Bellaire, have their two furnaces, eight pots each, running full, and are turning out large quantities of No. 1 ware. The works turn out between 75,000 and 85,000 feet of glass per week.

The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, have recently acquired additional factory accommodations, and will soon be able to add 100 men to their working force. They have filled orders during the winter for several stamp-mills, ranging from 10 to 30 stamps.

The Buckeye Works have received an order to ship 300 machines to Australia. Last year 60 binders only were sold there.—*Akron Gazette*.

ILLINOIS.

To facilitate the more rapid handling of their goods, the Chicago Steel Works are placing in an additional railroad track and are building four new furnaces.

The strike of the masons proved unfortunate for the June Mfg. Co., of Chicago, as it stopped all work on their new building, which was within three or four days of completion.

Chas. Kaestner & Co., of Chicago, are building one of the Gates patent pulverizing machines, to be sent to the Black Hills, and are also very busy manufacturing milling machinery.

It is reported that a corporation called the Alton Rolling Mill Co. has been organized, with \$25,000 capital stock, to build a rolling mill in Alton.

The Chicago Wire and Iron Works, a comparatively new concern, have booked within the past week 200 orders for their goods.

The Chicago Smelting and Refining Works are turning out large quantities of nickel-bronze castings for the Sperry Electric Motor and Car-Brake Co. and the Hercules Iron Works, of that city. They have just delivered to the Chicago City Railway Co. 68,000 pounds of white-bronze castings.

Smith & O'Leary's Steam Hammer Forge Works, of Chicago, have lately been increased by an addition to their vice department, in which department they are now very busy.

The Cummer Engine Co., of Cleveland, will soon ship to Messrs. David Suppiger & Co., of Highland, Ill., one of their 250-horse-power automatic engines, with boiler and complete outfit. The company report very flattering prospects for their engine in the Eastern States, and it is understood that they have now orders for about 13 from their Boston agents. Among the orders recently received, we would mention one for a 100-horse-power automatic engine for Messrs. Hardesty Brothers, of Canal Dover; a 400-horse-power engine for the Brush Electric Light and Power Co., of Cleveland; a 150-horse-power engine for the same company, at Kansas City, Mo.; a 16 x 30 engine for Messrs. Boden & Bill, of Ogdensburg, N. Y., together with complete outfit; still another, for Messrs. A. C. Meyer & Co., of Baltimore, and a 125-horse-power engine for Messrs. George P. Frost & Co. (Sheboygan Mfg. Co.), Wisconsin. The contract for building the engine for the Mt. Vernon (Ind.) Mill and Elevator Co. was also awarded to the Cummer Engine Co., who, it is thought, will soon be compelled to enlarge their works, so as to meet the increasing demand for their engines.

MISSOURI.

The Great Western Glass Works, of St. Louis, which were shut down on the 9th of last month, will be started up on the 1st of May—that is, one furnace will be worked from and after the last-mentioned date.

At a meeting last week of the stockholders of the Standard Foundry Co., of St. Louis, it was voted to increase the capital stock of the organization to \$25,000, paid up. The works of the company are now being greatly enlarged by the erection of new buildings, including a new office; a good deal of new machinery, including a boiler, will be put in, and the capacity of the concern increased about 50 per cent.

The Helmbacher Forge and Rolling Mill Co., of St. Louis, are putting in their new pin machines for making car coupling-pins, and report a good demand for links and pins.

MICHIGAN.

The Detroit File Works, of Detroit, are erecting a new 100-horse-power engine and boiler, and are also adding other machinery by which their capacity will be doubled. They report large sales of their goods, and are at the present time actively engaged in filling back orders.

The coke pool out of the Connellsville region between the Baltimore and Ohio and the Pennsylvania Central railroads has reduced the price of freight from the coke region to Pittsburgh from \$1.16½ to \$1 a ton. The rate that has heretofore been asked has been a constant source of complaint on the part of the Pittsburgh furnaces for many years, and has been a rate very largely disproportionate to the rate charged furnaces in other sections for transportation from the coke regions to their furnaces. We presume that the reason for this reduction is the near completion of the Vanderbilt road into the coke region, and not any spasm of virtue that has overtaken these roads. They see

EXCELSIOR AND CLIPPER LAWN MOWERS.

Excelsior Side Wheel.



For LIGHTNESS OF DRAFT, QUALITY OF WORK, SIMPLICITY OF ADJUSTMENTS and SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP, our EXCELSIOR LAWN MOWERS, both for Hand and Horse Power, occupy the FIRST PLACE IN THE MARKETS OF THE WORLD.

Excelsior Roller.



Our NEW CLIPPER LAWN MOWER is presented to the Trade after long and careful experiments with a view to produce a good Lawn Mower at a low price. Don't think the CLIPPER belongs to that worthless, trashy class of Lawn Mowers whose only recommendation is cheapness. It is a good Lawn Mower at a low price.

New Clipper. Rear View.



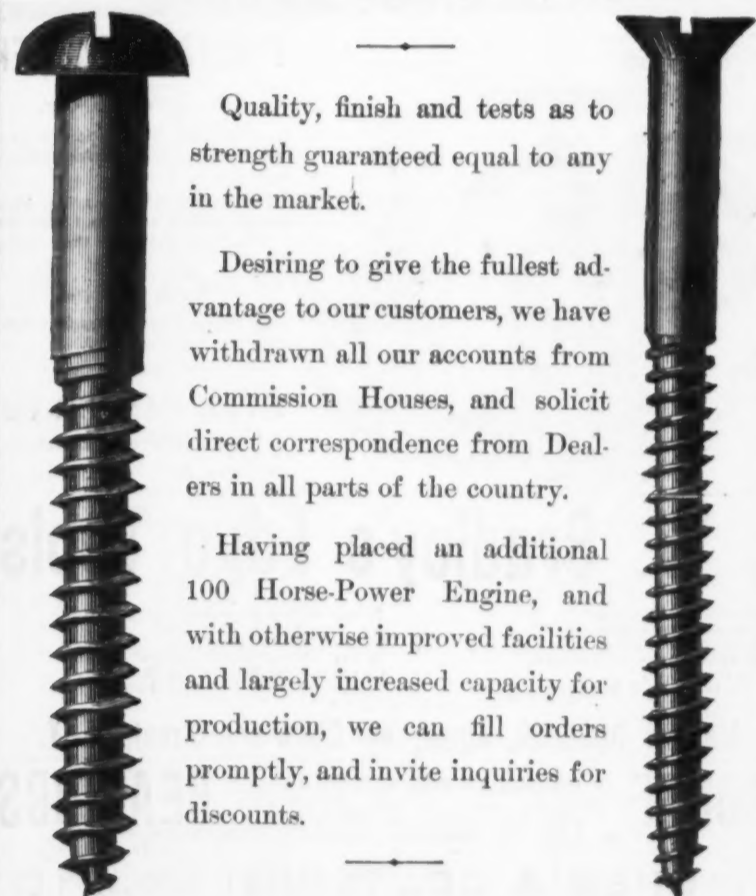
In order to meet the varied demands of both home and foreign markets, we are making over 50 different styles and sizes of Lawn Mowers. Hence we can furnish a Lawn Mower suited to any climate or country. EVERY MOWER GUARANTEED. Send for Circular and Price List. Address

CHADBORN & COLDWELL MFG. CO., Newburgh, N. Y., U. S. A.,
Or 223 Upper Thames Street, LONDON, ENGLAND.

BEST CAST U.S. TOOL STEEL BROWN & CO. PITTSBURGH, PA.

PHILADELPHIA SCREW CO., Limited
Twelfth and Buttonwood Sts., PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND BRASS WOOD SCREWS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



Quality, finish and tests as to strength guaranteed equal to any in the market.

Desiring to give the fullest advantage to our customers, we have withdrawn all our accounts from Commission Houses, and solicit direct correspondence from Dealers in all parts of the country.

Having placed an additional 100 Horse-Power Engine, and with otherwise improved facilities for production, we can fill orders promptly, and invite inquiries for discounts.

A FULL LINE IN STOCK.

J. STEVENS & CO.,

Chicopee Falls, Mass., P. O. Box 224,
Manufacturers of

Spring Calipers and Dividers.

Also, Surface Gauges and Counter Sinks, Stevens' Patent Breech-Loading Sporting Rifles, double and single barrel; Shot Guns, Pocket Rifles, Pocket Pistols, and the neted Hunters' Pet Rifles. Our

SHOOTING GALLERY RIFLE

Is the favorite everywhere.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

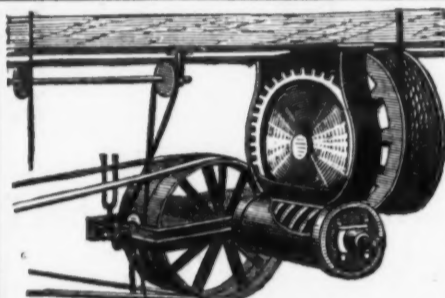
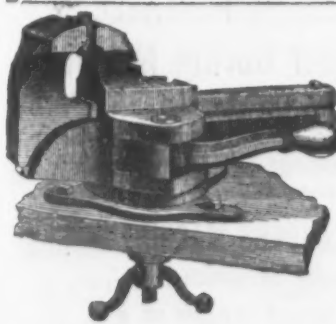
STEPHENS PATENT

VISE.

50 PER CENT. of time and labor saved by every mechanic using this solid, quick-working Vise. Strongest and most durable of any Vise in the market. Has the latest improved taper, pipe, and other attachments.

For Sale by the Trade.

Office, 41 Day Street, New York, U. S. A.

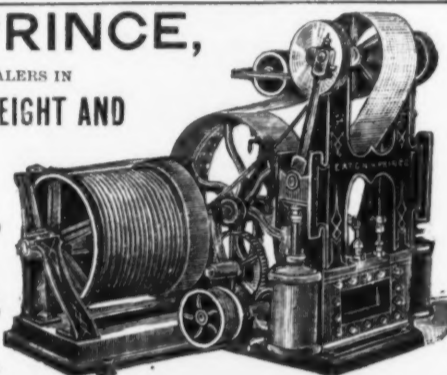


Send for Catalogue and Price List.

EATON & PRINCE,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
STEAM AND POWER FREIGHT AND
PASSENGER ELEVATORS.

ALSO
Steam Hoisting Engines,
For Blast Furnaces, Iron, Coal and
other Mines.

SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS,
General and Special Machinery.
70 & 72 Michigan St., CHICAGO, ILL.



JEFFERSON NAILS

ALSO
JEFFERSON PIG IRON.

Forge and Foundry, JEFFERSON IRON WORKS.

Office and Works, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.

W. H. WALLACE, President.

C. B. DOTY, Vice-President.

GEO. P. HARDEN, Secretary.

**SOUND
DEADENED**

IN FLOORS AND WALLS OF

FACTORIES,

STORES,

AND DWELLINGS,

By the Fire-Proof Material
Called Mineral Wool.

The POOREST CONDUCTOR of heat yet offered. CHEAP and DURABLE.
Sample and circular free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.,

22 Cortlandt St., New York.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP



NELLIS, McINTIRE & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers Nellis' Electric Spring Agitators,
For Cultivators, Harrows, Seeders and
Smoothering Machines.
Nellis' Original Harrow Horse Hay Fork, Nellis'
Grapple and Wood Wheel Pulleys, Nellis' Cast Steel
Steel Casts, Nellis' Ornamental Feedings, Ball-
bars and Cranks, Agricultural Wheels of all kinds,
Crushers Cast, Iron Casters, and Open Hearth Stoves.
Foot Augers and Diggers, &c.

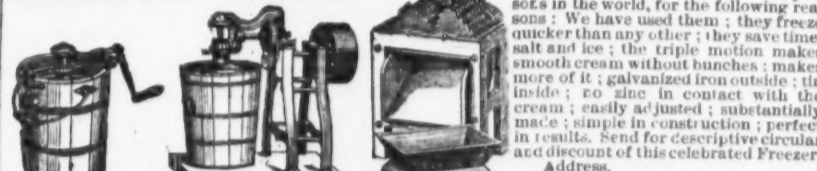
MICHIGAN BLOCK WORKS.
Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.



Send for Catalogue and Price List.

SANDS' TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER COMPANY are headquarters for Ice Cream Freezers and Ice Crushers, being the only firm in the United States who manufacture all parts of the raw material. The Examining Committee, consisting of 50,000 Citizens of the United States, have recom-



White Mountain Freezer to all persons in the world, for the following reasons: We have used them; they freeze quicker than any other; they save time, salt and ice; the triple motion makes smooth cream without lumps; makes more of it; galvanized iron outside; tin inside; no zinc in contact with the cream; easily adjusted; substantially made; simple in construction; perfect in results. Send for descriptive circular and discount of this celebrated Freezer. Address,

White Mountain Freezer Co.,
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.
Exhibitions of 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, and only Award and Medal for Noiseless Steel Shutters at Philadelphia 1876, Paris 1878, and Melbourne 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., Limited,
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of
Noiseless, Self-Coiling, Revolving Steel Shutters.
Fire and Burglar Proof. Also, improved ROLLING WOOD SHUTTERS of various kinds, and Patent METAL VENETIAN BLINDS.

Office and Manufactory, - 162 & 164 West 27th Street, New York.

**OLD DOMINION
CUT NAILS, BAR IRON.**

Address **R. E. BLANKENSHIP,**

RICHMOND, VA.

No. 1 Carries 7 feet earth.
No. 2 Carries 5 feet earth.
No. 3 Carries 3 1/2 feet earth.

The York Pat. Steel Scraper

The Lightest and Strongest Scraper made. The body is made of one single piece of steel. The handles are fastened inside of fold, and free from all obstructions. The body, ball and runner are all made of steel. Especially suited for contractors. Send for circulars. Manufactured by

THE YORK MFG. CO., Limited, Portsmouth, Ohio.

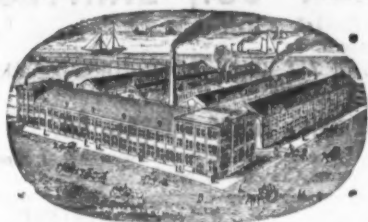
DROP FORGED.
MERRILL BROS., 26 First St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.



LUOR SPAR,
EVANSVILLE, IND.

1025 Hamilton Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE IMPROVED CUMMER AUTOMATIC ENGINE.



WE BUILD FIVE CLASSES OF ENGINES.
No Steam-Engine Establishment in the U. S. is as well equipped as ours for doing first-class work.
Send for Catalogue No. 9. Please mention this paper.
THE CUMMER ENGINE COMPANY, Cleveland, O.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.,
Eastern Agents.



"HIGH ART" TOILET SET

(Patent Applied For.)

For Beauty in Shape and Decoration,



it is as far in advance of all other styles as QUEEN ANNE was of the ordinary old-style goods.
It combines symmetry and strength in construction, and is the perfection of art in Sheet Metal Toilet Ware.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE TO

**THE
GEO. D. WINCHELL
MFG. CO.,**

123 Walnut St., Cincinnati.

FARM BELLS

These Bells are manufactured from the BEST QUALITY OF BELL METAL, and for volume and richness of tone

THEY HAVE NO EQUAL.

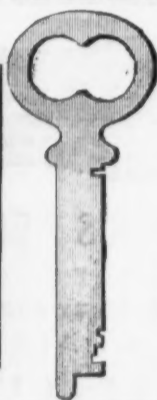
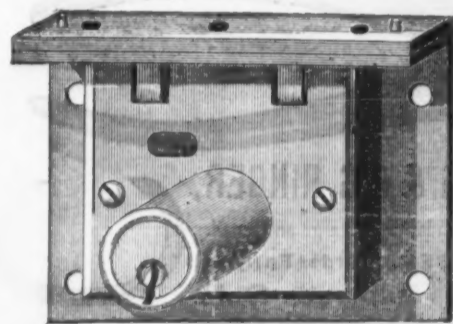
Write for Price List and Discount to the Trade.

Stover Mfg. Co.,

FREEPORT, ILL.



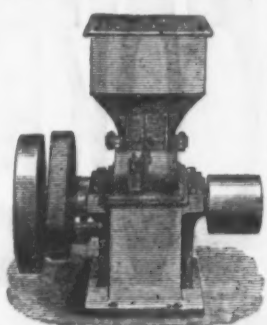
THE CHARLES PARKER CO.,



**MERIDEN,
CONN.,**

Manufacturers of

**CABINET
LOCKS.**



UNIVERSAL MILL.

Pulverizes everything—hard, soft, sticky, and gummy. Grain, Drugs, Chemicals, Clay, Gesso, Cotton Seed, Bark, &c., &c. A wonderful machine for grinding Corn, Oats, Feed, &c. Also Steam Engines, Boilers, &c., at lowest rates. Send for circular.

**34 CORTLANDT STREET,
NEW YORK.**

**RIEHLÉ BROS.
STANDARD
SCALES
AND
TESTING
MACHINES**

**PHILA ELPHIA
4th St., ab. Ch. street.
NEW YORK,
115 Liberty Street.
ST. LOUIS,
609 North Third St.
NEW ORLEANS,
142 Gravier Street.**

**RIVETS, BOILER, TANK AND BRIDGE.
STANDARD RIVET CO. Cleveland Ohio.**

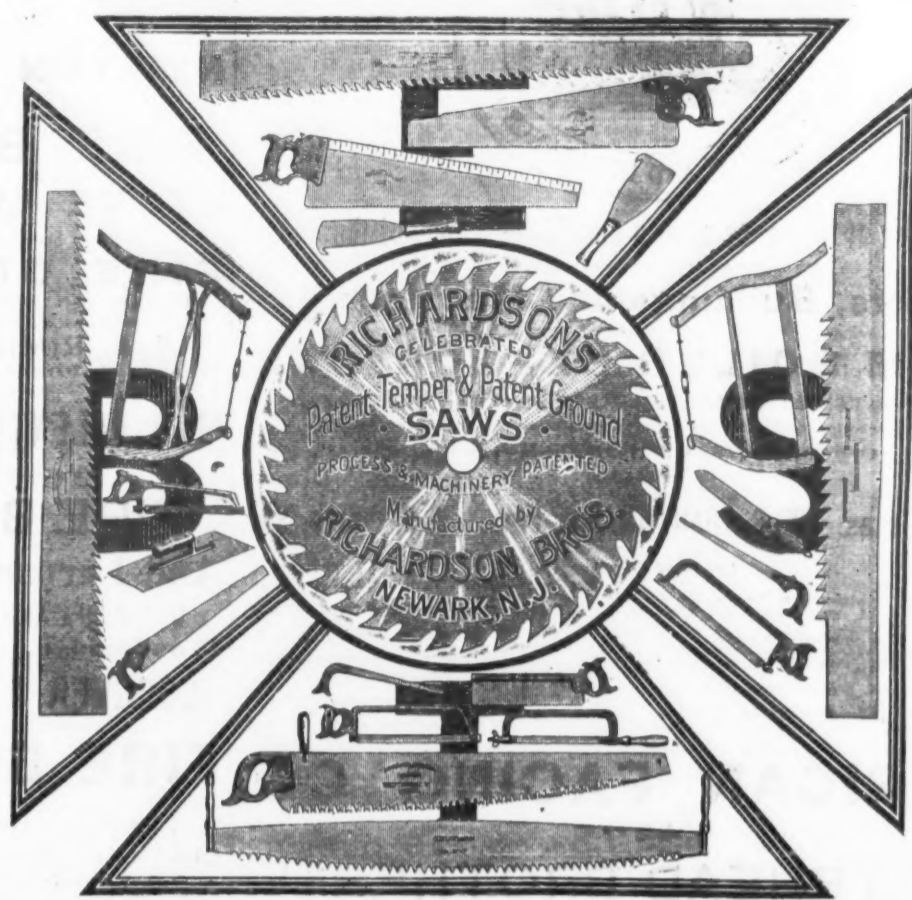
RICHARDSON'S ONE OR TWO MAN CROSS-CUT SAW,

WITH PATENT ADJUSTABLE HANDLE.

The Improved Handle can be used upright, at either end of the Saw, as shown in the cut, or inclined in either direction. Richardson's Trade-Mark, a Maltese Cross, with the letters B E S T. emblematic of the standing of the Saws in the trade.

RICHARDSON'S SAWS

Hand, Panel, Rip, Butchers', Back, Compass, Circular, Mill and Cross-Cut Saws.



Richardson's Hand Saws are Unequaled for Temper and Workmanship. Taper Ground. Thin at Back. Perfectly True.

RICHARDSON'S CELEBRATED SAWS.

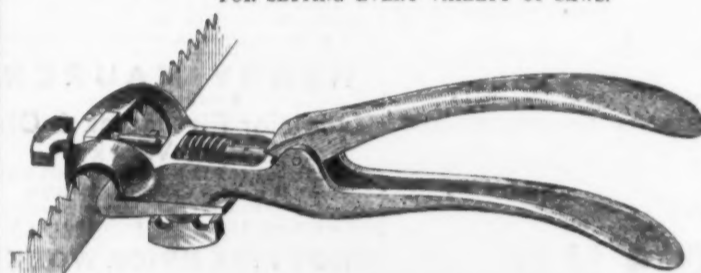
Richardson's Patent Tempered and Patent Ground Saws.

RICHARDSON SAW WORKS,

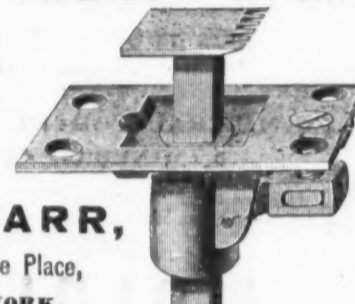
15 to 27 RIVER STREET, - - Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

MORRILL'S PERFECT SAW SETS AND BENCH STOP.

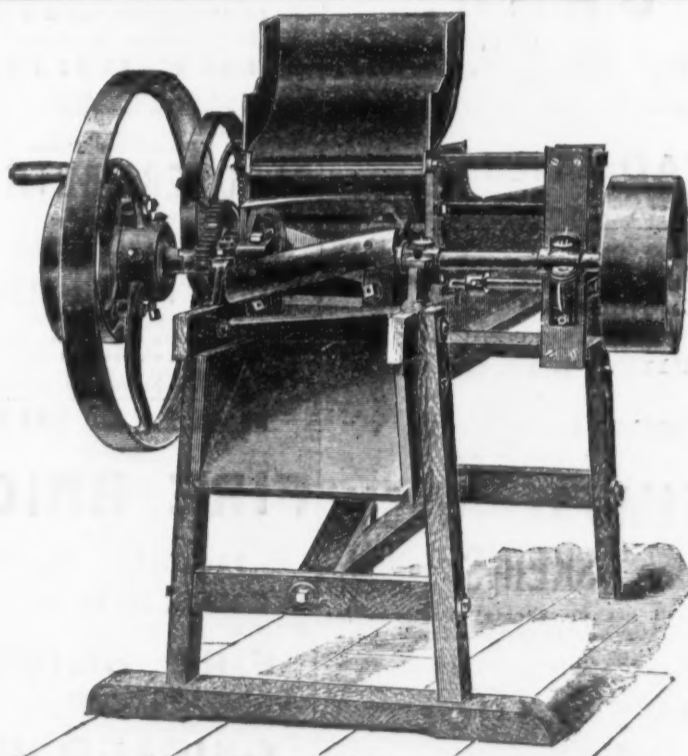
FOR SETTING EVERY VARIETY OF SAWS.



For price lists
and discounts
Address



ASA FARR,
64 College Place,
NEW YORK.



ROSS' LITTLE GIANT No 13.

**ROSS ENSILAGE AND FODDER CUTTERS, Giants and Little Giants.
THE VERY BEST CUTTERS IN THE MARKET.**

GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.
Our 1883 Cutters are the finest we have ever produced. A liberal discount to the trade. Write for prices and illustrated circular.

E. W. ROSS & CO., Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y.
Mention The Iron Age.

**BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.**

**CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS,
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY of all kinds,
Shears, Squeezers, Wire Benches, Presses, &c.,
IRON CRANES and RUBBER MACHINERY,
IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS.**

**HINGES. JAMES MANN & SONS,
75 MAIN STREET,
BUFFALO, N. Y.**

Manufacturers of 5, 6, 8, and 10 in. Heavy Strap Hinges. Our facilities enable us to quote lower prices than any other manufacturer. Will sell Half Barrel Lots, Assorted. Also manufacturers of **MANN'S PATENT CONNECTING LINK** for Chains. Considered the best in the market for Lumbermen and all that use chains.



The Standard Sifter of the World.

Over 3,000,000 in Daily Use.

Every Sifter carefully inspected before being packed and shipped.

Special price to the trade.

HUNTER SIFTER MFG. CO.,

34 to 40 E. 5th St., Cincinnati, O.

135 Spring St., New York City.

**HOWARD IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,**

Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES,
(Schlenker's Patent.)

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HOOSIER SAW WORKS.

W. B. BARRY Saw Manufacturer

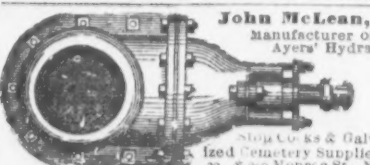
132 & 134

South Pennsylvania St.,
Indianapolis, Ind.



Swages, Gummers, Files,
Belting & Emery Wheels.

ALL WORK FULLY WARRANTED



John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants.

22 & 30 Monroe St., N. Y.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of Steam Boilers.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,
or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. Pierce, Sec.

Board of Directors.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
J. C. HENDON, President of the Hartford Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. GENEV, of Cheney Bros. Silk Mfrs.,
Hartford and New York.
CHARLES M. DEACON, of Beach & Company.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams' Express Company.
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, President Holyoke Water
Power Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President of the Pat. Fire
Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the Aetna Life Insurance Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood &
Bainard Co.

GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President of the Pat.
Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
GEO. CHROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worces-
ter, Mass.
HON. THOMAS TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Massachu-
setts, Lowell.
NEWTON CASE, of the Case, Lockwood & Bainard Co.
WM. S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
CHAS. T. PARRY, of Baldwin Locomotive Works,
Philadelphia.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hart-
ford.

AMERICAN FACING CO.

AND

WHITEHEAD BROTHERS' FOUNDRY FACINGS

And Supplies of all Kinds.

BITUMINOUS OR SEA COAL, LEHIGH, CHARCOAL, SOAPSTONE, INDIA
SILVER AND GERMAN LEADS, &c.

XX MINERAL FOR HEAVY WORK.

X MINERAL FOR MEDIUM AND LIGHT WORK.

Our fine Facing known, as WHITEHEAD'S STOVE PLATE FACING, is the best
in use. Send us a sample order.

ALSO DEALERS IN

MOLDING SAND,
Fire Sand, Fire Clay and Kaolin.

We give special attention to the selection of Albany and Crescent Sands for Stove
Plate and Ornamental Iron and Brass Castings.

WM. WHITEHEAD, Treas.,

515 and 517 West 15th St., New York City.

J. W. WILLIAMS & SON,

CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"THE WILLIAMS"

AND

"WESTERN" or D. V."

PATTERNS OF

SEAMLESS WAGON SKEINS.

Will get up Special Patterns for
large Wagon Manufacturers.

Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

LANE'S MEASURING FAUCET.
Price, \$3.00.

For Light or Heavy Molasses, Oils,
Varnishes or other Fluids.

We warrant these Faucets to be as represented,
measuring correctly and working
more easily in heavy molasses than any meas-
uring faucet in the market. No grocer can
afford to be without them, for they save time,
and "time is money." They insure perfect
cleanliness, requiring no tin measure or fun-
nel to collect dirt and draw flies. They do not
drip. They prevent all waste, as no molasses
or other fluid can pass except when the crank
is turned. They are the embodiment of sim-
plicity, and consequently they are always in
order. They work easily in the heaviest mol-
asses. They are warranted to measure cor-
rectly, according to U. S. Standard.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

General Agency, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St., New York.



SPENCER & UNDERHILL,

94 Chambers Street, New York,

DEPOT FOR

Brade's Brick Trowels,

Also C. F. WARNER & CO.'S CARRIAGE CLAMPS,

Nicholson File Co.'s Files,
Russell Jennings' Auger Bits,
Richards Bros.' Saws,
Germantown Tool Works' Warranted Hammers and Hatchets,
1st Imp'd Box Selsor & Co.
Cutler's Son's Axes.

American Screws Co.'s Wood, Machine and Rail Screws,
Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T. Hinges.
W. & S. Butcher's Chisels, Plane Irons &c.
A. Field & Sons' Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.

GENERAL HARDWARE.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Established 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF BEST QUALITY

FIRE BRICK
AND
STOVE LININGS.

English, Scotch and Welsh

FIRE BRICKS,

Dinas and Silica Bricks
for Glass and Steel Works.

S. A. RIMINGTON,

40 and 42 Broadway, New York.
Yard foot of 4th St., Hoboken, N. J.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK
And Furnace Blocks,

DRAIN PIPE AND LAND TILE,

Woodbridge, - - N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,
FIRE BRICK

Manufacturers

Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,

CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,

Twenty-third Street,

Above Race, **PHILADELPHIA.**

Twenty years' practical Experience.

WATSON FIRE BRICK CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Successors to JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

FOR ROLLING MILLS, BLAST FURNACES, FOUN-
DRY GAS WORKS, LIME KILNS, TANNERIES,
BOILER AND GRATE SETTING, GLASS WORKS, &c.

Fire Clays, Fire Sand, and Kaolin for Sale.

HENRY MAURER,

Proprietor of the

Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay

Retort Works,

Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW

BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY

Office & Depot 418 to 422 East 23d St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.,

JAMES OSTRANDER & SON,

Established 1848. Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

Tuyeres, Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c. Miners and
Dealers in Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten
Island Kaolin.

Established 1864.

GARDNER BROTHERS,

Manufacturers of

STANDARD SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,

TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings, and
Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.

Office: 116 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Works: Mt. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

HALL & SONS,

FIRE BRICK,

Buffalo, N. Y.

CHAS. D. COLSON,

DINAS, SCOTCH, SAVAGE, JERSEY, and other

FIRE BRICKS.

The Largest and Best Assorted Stock of Tiles and
Bricks, Fire Clay, Foundry Supplies, &c., in
the United States.

CHICAGO ILL.

UNION MINING COMPANY.

Mount Savage Fire Brick.

EDWARD J. ETTING Agent,

229 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER'S BRICK PRESSES

Established 1844.

FIRE and RED BRICK.

And Brickmakers' Tools in General.

SAML. P. MILLER & SON,

309 South 5th St., Philadelphia.

A. HALL TERRA COTTA CO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK, FURNACE BLOCKS, &c.

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA.

Moulded, Buff, and Colored Building Brick.

Perth Amboy, N. J.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA COTTA CO.,

Established 1846.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK,

For Blast Furnaces and Rolling Mills.

Offices, 80 & 81 Astor House, New York.

WOODLAND FIRE BRICK CO., LIMITED,

Woodland, Clearfield Co., Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"WOODLAND" BRAND FOR STEEL FURNACES OF ALL KINDS, BLAST FURNACES AND
MALLEABLE IRON WORKS.

"BRADFORD" Brand for Rolling Mills, Glass Houses, &c.

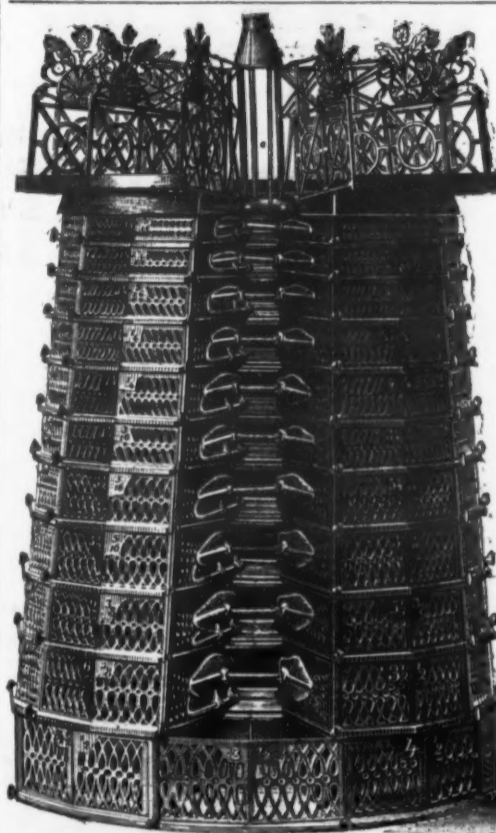
"W. F. B." Brand for Hot Blast Stoves, Stacks, Cupolas, and all work requiring a cheap
grade of brick. Also, Fine Ground Clay to lay brick.

WESTPHAL'S PATENT

Independent Revolving
Shelves

AND SELF-LOCKING

BOLT CASE.



For all goods of heavy weight, such
as Carriage, Tire, Stove and Machine
Bolts and Screws, Taps, Set-Screws
and Washers, this structure stands
unequaled. The case, as presented,
has 18 compartments, each one, as
designed—full large—to hold 50 or 100
Bolts, as they come in papers. The
top ornament forms a rack for 1/2 and
3/4 Bolts, from 3/4 to 16 inches in
length. Ten papers, 50 each, any
numbers or letters, to suit goods to be
placed in Case, can be ordered at
my expense, and I will have them
stamped from Sheet Brass to fit Card
Rack of Case.
Height (exclusive of top ornament)
33 inches.
Diameter (at bottom), 28 inches.
Diameter (at top), 21 inches.
Every Case is shipped at my risk,
and if not all I claim, can be returned
at my expense, and I will thank you.

We also manu-
facture Screw and
Shot Cases.

H. WESTPHAL, 86 Market St., Room 28, Chicago, Ill.

KEYSTONE SOCKET RAKE.



THIS IS THE ONLY SOCKET RAKE IN THE MARKET.
It is made and molded by a new process, and we know it is one of the strongest and best articles
of the kind manufactured. It is of the very best malleable iron and best quality of live ash handles.
We make three sizes, 10, 12 and 14 teeth. Send for Catalogue and Price List.

THE F. F. ADAMS COMPANY, Erie, Pa.

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ASBESTOS.

Office, 169 Congress St., BOSTON.

Steam Packings

Wick, Fibre,

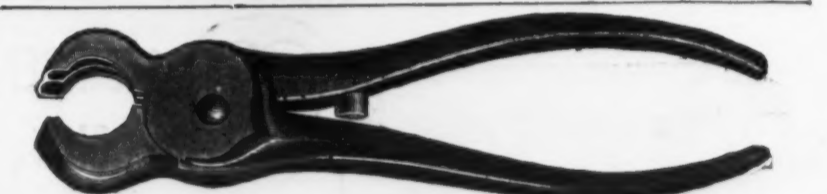
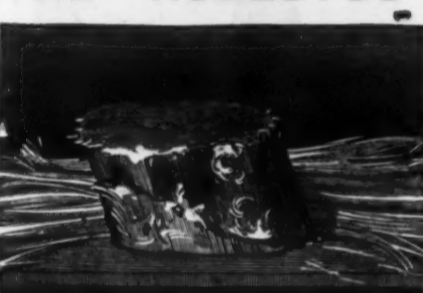
Mill Board,

Flooring Felt,

Cement Felting,

Pipe and Boiler Coverings,

Cloth, Yarns, &c.



BLAIR'S HOG & PIG RINGER,

Will Close Most all Kinds Rings, Large and Small.

SOLD BY JOBBERS. Order Early.

E. BLAIR, Bucyrus, Ohio.

CONNELLVILLE

J. M. SCHOONMAKER,

MANUFACTURER AND SHIPPER OF

CONNELLVILLE COKE.

Capacity of Mines, 2500 Tons Daily.

Siding connections with all lines of Railroads.

Office, 120 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

A PERFECT RAKE FOR CLEANING LAWNS.

The Davis

Lawn Rake

Patented December 17th, 1878.

The teeth of this Rake are so formed that it is impossible to tear the grass or injure the lawn in
any manner. As a stable and general purpose Rake it is unequalled. No implement made so com-
pletely fills the immense demand for a lawn cleaner. For sale by Jobbing, Hardware, Implement and
Seed Houses throughout the United States, England and Germany.

W. A. HALTEMAN & CO., Mfrs., Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

[illegible]

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS.

D. ROSENBERG & SONS,

734 736, 738, 740 E. 14th St., NEW YORK.

243 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF JAPANS AND COPAL VARNISHES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Baking Japans and Bronzing Varnishes SPECIALTIES.

Our Baking Japans and Bronzing Varnishes are being used by the leading consumers of these articles throughout this country and abroad, and we beg to refer to the following parties as to their superior qualities:

Singer Mfg. Co., Elizabethport, N. J., and Glasgow, Scotland.	Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Ct.	Elbell, Gilliam & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Wheeler & Wilson Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.	Eaton, Cole & Burnham Co., Bridgeport, Ct.	Livingston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
American Sewing Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	Norwalk Lock Co., Norwalk, Ct.	James Smart Mfg. Co., Brockville, Canada.
St. John Sewing Machine Co., Springfield, Ohio.	Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., Meriden, Ct.	Burrows, Stewart & Milne, Hamilton, Canada.
Medina Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	Charles Parker Co., Meriden, Ct.	R. M. Wanzer & Co., Hamilton, Can.
New Home Sewing Machine Co., Orange, Mass.	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.	Buffalo Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Florence Sewing Machine Co., Florence, Mass.	Trenton Lock and Hardware Co., Trenton, N. J.	Sidney Shepard & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sargent & Co., New Haven, Ct.	Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Ct., and Cleveland, Ohio.	Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Ct.	Shurmer & Massey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.	E. & T. Fairbanks & Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Ct.		Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
		Jos. Barnhurst, Philadelphia, Pa.
		Van Wagoner & Williams, New York, and many others.



Colliau Patent Cupolas.

The Advantages of the Colliau Improvements are:

1. A saving of from 20 to 50 per cent. of fuel by securing more perfect combustion at the melting point.
2. The iron is improved by the melting and a pure uniform metal is obtained.
3. Much greater rapidity of fusion, often doubling the ordinary cupola capacity.
4. Hot fluid iron all through the heat.
5. The cupola can be worked by unskilled workmen if instructions are followed.
6. Concentration of the fires in the smallest possible compass. The metal in fusion has less space to traverse while exposed to the oxidizing influence of the blast. This insures tougher castings and less waste by oxidation in the furnace.
7. The improvements can be applied to ordinary cupolas in a few days and without difficulty.
8. By this process the cupola does not clog. Melting is practically continuous as long as desired—100 tons of iron have been melted in one 58-inch cupola in six and one-half hours, and the cupola remained in perfect condition to the end.
9. A perfect "chilling iron" can be relied on when desired.
10. In the practical use of this cupola there is no fire to be seen at the loading doors, and no throwing off of combustible gases, carbonic acid gas alone escaping, the top of the cupola being as cool as if there was no fire below.

As a result of these improvements, it is claimed that the work of the Colliau cupolas has never been equalled in the quantity of metal melted in a given time, in the quantity melted in a given size of cupola, in economy of fuel used to the ton of iron in melting, in the ease and certainty of melting, in continuous melting as long as desired, in giving perfect castings to the end, in freedom from clogging or "hanging."

COLLIAU FURNACE COMPANY,
Foot of Mt. Elliott Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

PARAGON FLY TRAPS,

Dish Covers, Green Wire Cloth, Sieves, Muzzles, Bird Cages, &c.

Bromwell Brush and Wire Goods Co.,

CINCINNATI, O.

W. H. QUINN & CO., 99 Chambers Street, New York.



THE FRED. J. MEYERS MANUFACTURING CO.,

COVINGTON, Ky.,
Manufacturers of
WIRE GOODS OF ALL KINDS,
Wrought-iron Fencing, Cresting and Hardware Specialties.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue of 1883.

OHIO STEEL BARB FENCE CO.

FOOT OF CASE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

EASTERN OFFICE, 105 JOHN ST., NEW YORK CITY, U. S. A.

Licensed.



The Lightest Four Pointed Barbed Wire in the Market.
THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST.

Orders from Eastern markets and Seaboard promptly filled from stock in New York City. Samples and Circulars furnished on Application.

CARRIAGE, WAGON,



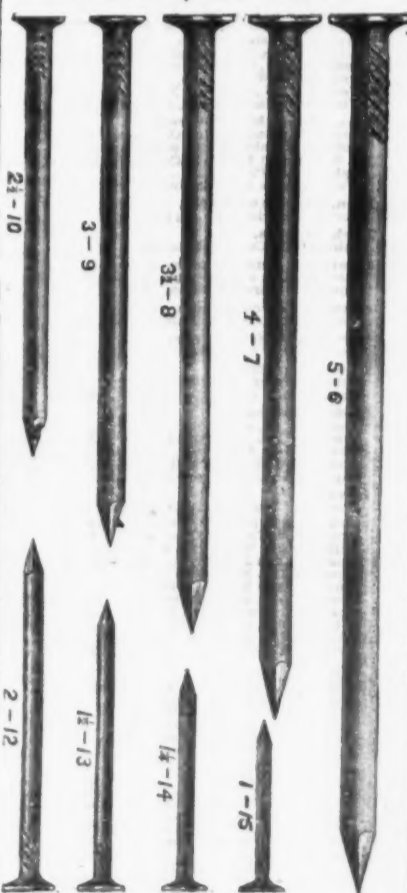
AND SEAT SPRINGS.

BABBIT METAL.

BRASS CASTINGS
And Car Journal Brasses
Tinners' Solder, Stereotype Metal, Electrotype Metal.
ROBT GRAY, Cleveland, Ohio.

THE HP NAIL CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS

OF ALL KINDS.

Barbed or Plain Steel, Iron and Brass Nails, Cast Steel Wire Brads, Cast Steel Wire Finishing Nails, Cigar Box Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Wagon Nails, Clinch Nails, Hinge Nails, Wire Spikes for Track, Bridge and Dock Work, Tinned Nails, Galvanized Nails.



THE "SIMONDS" SAWS,

INCLUDING

CIRCULAR, GANG, MULAY, DRAG AND CROSS-CUT,

Are manufactured under a new system—covered by many patents—which produces a result hitherto unequalled.

THE "SIMONDS" KNIVES,

INCLUDING

Planer Knives, Paper-Cutting Knives, Shingle, Stave and Jointer Knives, and Every description of Pattern Knives, Are warranted of a superior quality.

Communications or orders for Saws, for Knives, or for Repairing will receive proper attention if addressed to

SIMONDS MANUFACTURING CO., Fitchburg, Mass.,
Or, Corner Canal and Washington Sts., Chicago, Ill.

CINCINNATI PUMP CO.



These cuts represent the renowned

RED JACKET

ADJUSTABLE
DOUBLE-ACTING
Lift and Force
PUMPS,

For General Purposes.

Highest Prizes awarded where ever exhibited.
Thousands now in use throughout the States, giving perfect satisfaction.
Fitted for hand and power.
Also the

Lafferty Patent

Screw Cylinder,
Porcelain Lined,
WOOD PUMP.

Agents wanted everywhere.
For particulars address

CINCINNATI PUMP CO., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

THE LEFFEL IMPROVED DOUBLE TURBINE WATER WHEEL.

More of these Turbines are in constant and satisfactory use, under a greater variety of conditions and situations, than any kind of Turbine ever made. Therefore, the purchaser of one of these Water Wheels will make no costly experiment, but get a Turbine of established reputation, that has been more thoroughly tried than any turbine ever constructed. For practical information and free illustrated catalogue, address,

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO,

Or 110 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

JENKINS PATENT VALVES,

GATE, GLOBE, ANGLE, CHECK AND SAFETY.

Manufactured of Best Steam Metal.

We claim the following advantages over all other Valves and Gauge Cocks now in use:
1.—A perfectly tight Valve under any and all pressures of steam, oils or gases.
2.—Seat or Grit of any kind will not injure the seat.
3.—You do not have to take them off to repair them.
4.—They can be repaired by any mechanic in a few minutes.
5.—The elasticity of the Disc allows it to adapt itself to an imperfect surface.
In Valves having ground or metal seats, should sand or grit get upon the seat it is impossible to make them tight except by regrinding, which is expensive if done by hand, and if done by machine soon wears out the valve, and in most cases they have to be disconnected from the pipes, often costing more than a new valve.
The Jenkins Disc used in these Valves is manufactured under our 1880 Patent and will stand 200 lbs. steam. Sample orders solicited. All Valves sold by us are warranted and are stamped.

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John Street, New York.

79 Kilby Street, Boston.

Fruit, Wine & Jelly Press.

SAUSAGE STUFFER.

Self-Measuring Faucet.

ENTERPRISE MANUFACTURING CO. OF PA.
THIRD & DAUPHIN STS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NO. 20 COFFEE MILL.

Tincture Presses, Self-Weighing Cheese Knife, Cork Presses.

MRS. POTTS' Cold Handle Double Pointed Sad Irons.

THE BEST ARE THE CHEAPEST.

Smoked Beef Shaver.

SAUSAGE CUTTER.

Tobacco & Root Cutter.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges
AND
DOOR BOLTS,
Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.
FACTORIES: WAREHOUSE:
New Britain, Connecticut. 79 Chambers St., New York.

THE
"ECLIPSE"
HAND PIPE-CUTTING
AND
Screwing-Machine.

If you have use for a strong, portable hand Machine for Cutting and Threading

2 1/2, 3, 3 1/2, 4 in. Wrought Iron Pipes the "Eclipse" will meet your wants.

The arrangement of the gearing of the "Eclipse" is so powerful that a stout boy can, with ease, cut off and thread 4-inch Pipe with but a 12-inch Lever.

ADDRESS.
PANCOAST & MAULE,
243-245 S. Third St.
PHILADELPHIA.

Would it not pay you to send for Circular?

PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER.

CAUTION, IMPORTANT.

The great demand for and rapid increase in the popularity of the PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER has influenced unprincipled parties to offer for sale an inferior and worthless imitation. We therefore caution all such persons and the trade generally against the manufacture, sale or use of any RUBBER WINDOW CLEANER not bearing our stamp, as all others are infringements, against which we shall protect ourselves under the rights granted us in U. S. Patents to the full extent of the law.

The only perfect glass or Window Cleaner yet devised. Has been constructed with a combination of an Elastic Cleaning Edge, and a yielding cushion or support. We own all the patents embodying one or both of these principles, and, by combining them, offer you a perfect Window Cleaner. They are made of the very best material, and are cheap, useful and durable.

Beware of all inferior and fraudulent imitations. Buy only the "PERFECTION" and you escape all infringements.

MELLERT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., LIMITED.
(Works Established at Reading, Pa., in 1848.)
MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON GAS & WATER PIPE

Also Flange Pipe, for Steam or Water, of all sizes used. Special Castings, such as Branches, Bends, Reducers, Sleeves, &c. Stop Valves, Fire Hydrants, Retorts, Lamp Posts, &c.

The Improved Canada Turbine Water Wheel.
MACHINERY AND CASTINGS FOR
Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Mining Pumps, Hoists, &c.
CAR CASTINGS, GIRDERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS, IRON RAILING, &c., &c.
GENERAL OFFICE AT READING, PA.

WROUGHT IRON FENCES,
FOR RESIDENCES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PARKS, &c., &c.
Bank and Office Railing, Window Guards,
IRON AND BRASS BEDSTEADS,
For Prisons, Asylums, Hospitals, Jails, &c., absolutely vermin-proof.
WIRE AND IRON WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Send for Catalogue, stating your wants, and we will make estimate.
Mention this paper.
THE E. T. BARNUM WIRE AND IRON WORKS,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

RIPLEY MANUFACTURING CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

BEST PORCELAIN-LINED LEMON SQUEEZERS
"COMMON SENSE" MOUSE TRAPS, MALLETS, BOOT JACKS,
ROSEWOOD FAUCETS, &c. Fine Wood Turning a Specialty.

PRENTISS' PAT. VISES,
Adjustable Jaw.
Stationary or Pat. Swivel Bottoms.
ADAPTED TO ALL KINDS OF VISE WORK. ALSO
"PEERLESS" SWIVEL PIPE GRIP
FITS ANY VISE. SOLD BY THE TRADE.
PRENTISS VISE CO.,
93 Day Street, New York.
SOLE PROPRIETORS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE CLARK MFG CO. MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BUFFALO, N. Y.

V. G. HUNDLEY,
PROPRIETOR OF
NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO.

Handles and Spokes,
19 Reade Street and 97 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.
HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANT.

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.
Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, President C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager. E. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary.

CHAMPION HOG RINGER
RINGS and HOLDER.
Only device using ever invented. The only ring that will effectively keep Hogs from rooting. No sharp points in the nose.

EAGLE BILL CORN HUSKER
Is the best Husker in the market. Farmers say it is the best. Use no other.

BROWN'S HOG AND PIG RINGER AND RINGS.
Only single Ring in the market that closes on the outside of the nose. No sharp points in the nose to keep it sore.

Ringers 75c. Rings, 50c. 100. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 15c.
CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

STEEL IRON TYPE AND STEEL ALPHABETS. B. F. BELLONS, 145 Seneca, CLEVELAND, OHIO. FIGURES.

PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER CO.,

232 La Salle St., CHICAGO, ILL.
UNION BOLT AND NUT WORKS.
THOMAS PARKES,
MANUFACTURER OF
MACHINE BOLTS, NUTS AND RIVETS
Of All Kinds.
Office and Works,
204 206 & 208 Chicago St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.

Walter R. Wood, GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other bran's.
983 and 985 Front Street, New York.

GEO. CHASE,
The largest manufacturers in the world of
OIL STONE
Of all description.
107th Street and Harlem River.
Send for Illustrated Price List. NEW YORK.

McDERMOTT & BEREA STONE CO.
ALL SIZES & GRAITS
SEND FOR PRICES
GRINDSTONES
CLEVELAND, O.

OHIO GRINDSTONE COMPANY,
H. H. CLOUGH, Pres. J. M. WORTHINGTON, Secy
JAMES NICHOLL, V. Pt. E. K. MURPHY, Treas.
Manufacturers of

GRINDSTONES
Of All Kinds.
127 Superior Street,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

LOMBARD & CO.,
Imports and Dealers in all kinds of
GRINDSTONES,
Cor. Lewis Wharf & Atlantic Ave., Boston.
Stones for Machinists, Carpenters, Farmers and Glass Cutters constantly on hand and cut to order.

Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PRESSES, DIES AND TOOLS
For working Sheet Metal,
Fruit Can Dies & Tools,
CANNERS' OUTFITS,
Squaring Shears, &c.
Siegrist's Patent Rotary Pumps,
FOR BREWERS, &c.
147 & 149 ELM ST.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench thus making a combination which has no equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address
BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.

BEAN'S PATENT
TUBULAR FRAME GARDEN & RAILROAD BARROWS.

With patent steel and iron wheels. Handles and wheels shipped in bundles of freight. The Barrows are easy to set up, and are the lightest, strongest and best Barrows in the World.
For circulars and price lists, Address
THE TRICYCLE MFG CO.,
Springfield, O., U. S. A.

Henderson's Patent Refractory Compounds.
THE SILICA BRICK OR COMPOUND.


This compound is adapted to all uses to which silica and fire-clay brick are used. Its advantages are: Production below cost of common red brick for labor and materials; neither expands nor contracts from molding to highest temperature. Infusibility at any temperatures used in the arts. Self-baking or burned in the use. Can be made in any locality where sand is obtainable. No outlay of capital for apparatus. Made by unskilled labor at place where used. May be used in bulk by ramming behind a core, or molded into brick. Repairs are made by patching the fire-worn surface with the same compound. Is adapted for molding steel castings.

THE LIME OR MAGNESIAN LIME COMPOUND.

This possesses all of the above advantages, with the addition of being better adapted for silver and lead smelting furnaces, iron and steel converting furnaces, and other uses where greater wear or chemical charges are produced by use of silica, and of being made in localities where sand is not obtainable, and of being below cost of red brick for labor and material.

For particulars as to manufacture and licenses, apply to
JAMES HENDERSON, Agent, Bellefonte, Centre Co., Penn.

AN IMPROVED LEVELING INSTRUMENT.



PRICE OF INSTRUMENT COMPLETE, \$20.

Adapted to the use of Architects, Engineers, Masons, Bullocks, Farmers and others.

This instrument is made of Brass and Iron, furnished with both masons' (feet, inches and eights) and surveyors' (feet, inches and eights) scales, and put up in a handsome wooden box, with strap. The only low priced Level that can be thoroughly adjusted in the field.

A NEW LEVELING ROD.

This rod is round and made in two sections; is united by a solid screw joint, as if of one length, and has a target. There are two scales, one side being Engineers' (feet, inches and eights) the other Architects' (feet, inches and eights). Price, \$6.

WM. T. COMSTOCK, Manufacturer,
6 Astor Place, New York.

Circulars and discount to hardware trade furnished to dealers sending their card.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Irons, Steels, Limestones, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia,
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1865, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes. The object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.


For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in an ordinary Ore.....	\$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phosphorus in do.....	14.50
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence.....	1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to determine, the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.....	2.00
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur or Phosphorus in iron or steel.....	7.00
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence.....	6.00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone.....	20.00
For each additional constituents.....	2.00
For the per cent. of Volatile, Combustible Matter, Fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal.....	12.50
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Flag, Coke, or of an Ash in Coal the charges will correspond with those for the constituents of an ore.....	12.50
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.....	2.00

Printed instructions for obtaining proper average samples for analysis furnished upon application

B. S. RANDOLPH,
Civil Engineer and Geologist,
MARTINSBURG, W. VA.

Examination of and Reports on Mineral, Railroad and other property. Surveys Maps, Plans, Designs, Calculations and Estimates for all kinds of Engineering Works. Refers to Wm. Keyser, Baltimore, Md.; W. W. Evans, C. E., New York; Hon. H. G. Davis, Piedmont, W. Va.; Hon. J. N. Landen, Parkersburg, W. Va.; Jas. L. Randolph, Chief Engr., B. & O. R. R., Baltimore, Md.

Self-Binders for The Iron Age



The Iron Age
Self-Binder.

PRICES.


Full Cloth...\$1.25

Half Roan...\$1.50

We are now prepared to supply our subscribers with an excellent self-binder for their papers, a cut of which is annexed. We call attention to the low prices at which is offered. Address all orders to
DAVID WILLIAMS,
83 Reade street, New York.

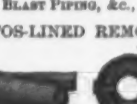
COVERINGS.

The Best Boiler and Pipe Covering Made!



DOOPES PATENT ASBESTOS-LINKED REMOVABLE COVERING, made of Felt and Asbestos. For use on STEAM BOILERS and PIPES, Refrigerators, Meat Cars, Houses and Hot and old Water Pipes, Easily applied by any one.

THE CELEBRATED PATENT AIR SPACE COVERING for Steam Boilers and Pipes, Hot Blast Piping, &c., &c.



NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER for cleaning Boiler Tubes!

It saves its cost every time it is used, and is endorsed by the best engineers.

ASBESTOS MATERIALS, FIBRE, MILLBOARD, PACKING and CEMENT.

Address **CHALMERS SPENCE CO.,**
BANKERS BANK BUILDING, 23 John St., N. Y.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BONE MILL.

Grinds bones GREEN or DRY. (Frank Wilson's Pat.) Prices from \$5 to \$15. For the Poultryman, Gardener and Farmer. Send for illustrated circulars and testimonials to
WILSON BROS., Sole Mfrs.,
Easton, Pa., U. S. A.

Special cash discount to the trade.

S. H. & E. Y. MOORE,

163 & 165 LAKE ST., CHICAGO,
AGENTS FOR

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Wm. H. Haskell & Co., The Pennsylvania Bolt and Nut Co.,
Hotchkiss & Upson Co., Black Diamond File Works, Syracuse Bolt Co.,
Saranac Horse Nail Company, Fenfield Block Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Nuts, Washers,

GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS, THRESHING MACHINE TEETH,
Wood Screws, Files, Horse Nails, Rope and Iron Strapped Blocks, Iron Tackle
Blocks, Turn Buckles, Ship Chandlery Hardware, &c.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

CLIMAX BARN DOOR HANGERS,

BAGGAGE CAR DOOR HANGERS, SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES,
FREIGHT CAR DOOR ROLLERS AND HANGERS,
MOORE'S DIFFERENTIAL PULLEY BLOCKS, MOORE'S HAND HOISTS, &c.




FOR IRON TRACK. FOR WOOD TRACK.

The sales of Iron Track "Climax" are larger now than at any time since we began manufacturing them seven years ago. We solicit for them a continuance of the patronage of the trade. We ask attention to our new Wood Track "Climax." They are superior to any Wood Track Hanger yet made. Send for Illustrated Price List.

S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, 163 & 165 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Eastern Agencies for "Climax" Hangers, Differential Blocks, &c., &c.,
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO.,
105 Chambers St., New York. 47 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
(J. H. WORK, Manager).

 BUTTLES' PATENT TINNERS' STOVES.	 SHEPARD'S PATENT HAND FLUTERS.	 STOVE LID LIFTERS.
--	--	--

SHEPARD HARDWARE CO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1866 BY JOHN D. SHEPARD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

 BUTTLES' PATENT CYLINDER RINGS.	FOUNDRY & FACTORIES 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132 & 134 CHICAGO ST & 32 & 34 MIAMI ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.	 SHEPARD'S PATENT NOISELESS "BLIND" HINGES.
---	---	--

THE "STAR" LEMON SQUEEZER.

MALLEABLE IRON.

THE
BEST
IN
THE
MARKET.



Tinned with PURE TIN.

OVER
20,000!
SOLD
ALREADY!

We offer the STAR LEMON SQUEEZER to the trade, confident that in all essential points it excels any other in use. One great advantage it possesses over all others is the greater length of handles, making it much easier to do the work. Packed in neat wooden boxes of 1/2 dozen each. One gross in a case.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO., Proprietors, 96 Chambers St., New York.

MCCULLOUGH, WOODBURY & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



AXE, PICK, SLEDGE AND HAMMER HANDLES,
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE.

ALEXANDER BROS

BEST OAK BELTING

PHILADELPHIA.

Elizabethport Steam Cordage Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF MANILA, SISAL AND TARRED

CORDAGE OF ALL KINDS.

BINDER TWINE A SPECIALTY.

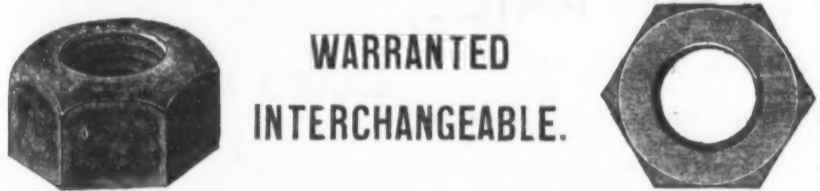
46 South Street, New York

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO
PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Machinery Nuts (Square and Hexagon),
CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED WITH DRILLED HOLES.

ALSO OF:
Finished Case-Hardened Hexagon Nuts, and
Squared and Tapped Hexagon Nuts,
U. S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD THREADS.

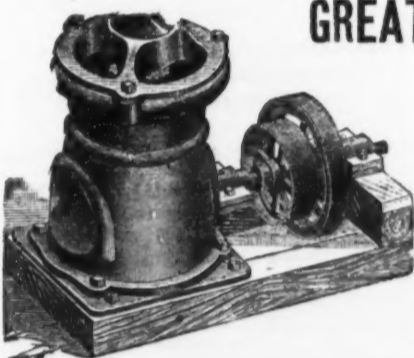


WARRANTED
INTERCHANGEABLE.

OTHER ARTICLES OF THEIR MANUFACTURE ARE
Turn Buckles, Clinch Rings, Bolt Ends, Nor-
cross Patent Iron Blocks and Chain Links.
Small Drop Forgings made to Order.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

AGENCIES:

Henry B. Newhall Co., - - No. 105 Chambers Street, New York,
and No. 47 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass. (J. H. Work, Manager).
S. H. & E. Y. Moore, Nos. 163 and 165 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.



GREATEST ROCK BREAKER ON EARTH.

CAPACITY 1 A TON A MINUTE.
DON'T FORGET IT
Guaranteed to do Double the Work of
any other or Money Refunded.

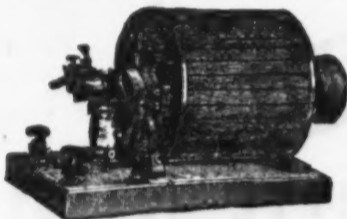
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
ALSO
Engines, Boilers, Stamp Mills and
Mining Machinery.

GATES IRON WORKS,
52 Canal St., Chicago.

THE AMERICAN DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE, For Electro-Plating, Electrotyping, &c.

Requires no Water.

Combining
all the



Latest
Improvements.
Cannot Reverse
Current.

The Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., GENERAL AGENTS,

Manufacturers and Importers of NICKEL PLATERS' SUPPLIES.
540, 512, 514 & 516 WEST 16TH STREET, N. Y.

N. B. TO THE TRADE.

(Registered Trade Mark, Oct. 8, '88, No. 6,704, and May 31, '89, No. 8,302.)



PATENTED:

Aug. 27, 1872, No. 130,853. Dec. 2, 1873, No. 145,105. Aug. 25, 1874, No. 154,460.
Nov. 10, 1874, No. 156,660. May 7, 1878, No. 203,272.

H. W. HILL & CO.,
H. W. HILL,
C. F. HOUSEMAN.
DECATUR, ILL.

CHARCOAL BLOOMS
For Sale By
U. S. IRON & TIN PLATE COMPANY, Limited,
Demmler P. O., Allegheny Co., Pa.

John T. Lewis & Bros.
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS
Manufacturers of the well-known brand of
WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
LINSEED OIL.
181 Front Street, NEW YORK.



The Atlantic White Lead and
Linseed Oil Co.,
Manufacturers of

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead, Lith-
arge, Glass Makers' Litharge and
Orange Mineral;
LINSEED OIL.

Raw, Refined and Boiled.
ROBERT COLGATE & CO.
287 Pearl St., NEW YORK

SALEM LEAD COMPANY.
CORRODERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE WHITE LEAD



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Lead Pipe and Narrow Sheet Lead.
F. A. BROWN, Treas. SALEM, MASS.

WITHEROW & GORDON,
Engineers & Contractors
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Agents for the

**WHITWELL
HOT BLAST STOVES.**
OVER 600 IN USE.

The following parties either have them in use or
under construction:
Cedar Point Iron Co., N. Y.
Dunbar Furnace Co., Pa.
Crane Iron Co., Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa.
Neshannock Iron Co., Pa.
R. H. Coleman, Lebanon, Pa.
Chester Rolling Mill Co., Pa.
Davenport, Fairbairn & Co., Pa.
Isabella Furnace Co., Pa.
Paxton Furnace, Pa.
Spearman Iron Co., Pa.
Etna Iron Works, Ohio.
Milton Coal and Iron Co., Ohio.
Winona Furnace Co., Ohio.
Moss & Marshall, Ohio.
H. Campbell & Sons, Ohio.
Hocking Valley Iron Co., Ohio.
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Ohio.
Weiler Iron Co., Ill.
North Chicago Steel Co., Ill.
Union Iron and Steel Co., Ill.
Woods & Culbertson, Ky.
Ashland Furnace Co., Ky.
Norton Iron Co., Ky.
Southern States C. & S. Co., Tenn.
Sewanee Furnace Co., Tenn.
James C. Warner, Rising Sun, Ga.
Ohio Iron Co., Zanesville, O.
Sioux Furnace Co., Ala.

CROTON MAGNETIC IRON MINES.

THE ALL MINES. McCOLLUM MINES.
BREWSTERS, Putnam Co., N. Y.

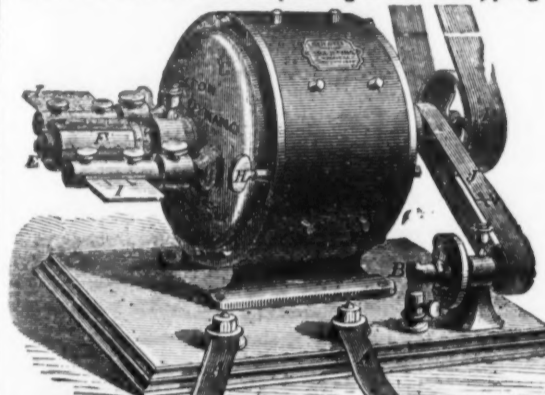
AVERAGE ANALYSIS.

Per-oxide Iron	50.59	Silica	15.70
Protoxide Iron	23.02	Carbonic Acid	—
Protoxide Manganese .....	.32	Phosphoric Acid .....	.37
Alumina	3.27	Titanic Acid	—
Magnesia .....	.76	Sulphur .....	.58
Lime	1.65	Soda	—
		Water, &c.	53.31 %
			.24
			.16

THE CROTON MAGNETIC IRON MINES are now ready to contract for next year's
delivery of their superior **Magnetic Iron Ores**, delivered at Port Morris, New York City or on
the line of New York and New England Railroad, Erie Railroad and connections.
The ores are guaranteed to yield **50 % Metallic Iron.**

W. E. RIDER, Genl. Manager. 29 PARK ROW, N. Y. City. JOHN H. CHEEVER Pres.
Brewsters, Putnam Co., N. Y. P. O. Box 2180. J. D. CHEEVER, Treas.

HANSON, VAN WINKLE & CO., Sole Agents for
Weston Dynamo Electroplating & Electrotyping Machines, Newark, N. J.



For Nickel, Bronze, Brass, Copper
and Silver Plating.
Over 1000 machines in use.
Are used by all leading stove
manufacturers.
Experienced men sent to put
up machines and instruct pur-
chasers.
INFRINGEMENTS.
We call attention to infringe-
ments of the Weston Machine
in which Automatic Switches
are used to prevent change of
current. The Weston Co. are
owners by grant or purchase
of all forms of Automatic
Switches for Plating Machines.
The adoption of these ma-
chines will certainly lead to
great loss to parties purchasing
or using them.

Manufacture Newark, N. J. New York Office, 92 & 94 Liberty St.

LE PACE'S PATENT RUBBER POCKET PISTOL CASES,

Protects the Pistol from Perspiration.
Prevents its Wearing the Pocket.
Permits Instant Withdrawal.
Flexible and Easy in the Pocket

JOHN J. TOWER, Manufacturer,
96 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

R.W. MUSTARD.

C.C. BENNETT.

MUSTARD & CO.

STOREKEEPERS,

COMMISSION AGENTS

— and Importers of —

AMERICAN GOODS.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.

+ Consignments Solicited +

SAMPLES FORWARDED, FREE OF EXPENSE

TO MANUFACTURERS, BY OUR REPRESENTATIVES

IN AMERICA, MESS. SEELY & HOWELL, 14 STONE ST.

NEW YORK CITY.

GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

RIVETS C. F. HARRISON, BOILER, BRIDGE & TANK RIVETS

ENAMEL PAINT CO.,

Correspondence Solicited.

Quality Guaranteed.

132 & 134 River Street,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FEED WATER HEATERS.

The Best and Cheapest in the

Market.

Warranted to heat water by exhaust steam

from 206° to 212° Fahrenheit.

FOR DESCRIPTION AND PRICE APPLY TO

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

A. F. PIKE,

Pike Station, New Hampshire,

Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in

Bluestone

For Scythes, Axes, Knives and Turpentine Hacks

Factories at Pike Station, N. H.

and Evansville & Westmore, Vt.

Genuine Old Red Ble.

Indian Pond (Red End).

Premium Union.

White Mountain.

Letalle, Hicker.

Diamond Drill.

The New Boss.

Lamotte, Hagg.

Willoughby Lake.

Green Mountain.

Black Diamond.

Hawley Machine.

German Patent.

Shanklin, & Co. Pitts.

Stones made, labeled and branded in any style de-

sired. PRICE and QUALITY GUARANTEED. All the above

brands are of clear, keen grit, and will not glass.

DAVID HYMES, Agent,

4 MURRAY ST., New York.

VULCAN TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bell Hangers', Telephone and Chair-

makers' Bits.

Agent for PHOENIX LOCK WORKS, Locks

and Keys; PHOENIX GUN IMPLEMENT CO.;

PARAGON LOCK WORKS, Jail Locks; FALLS

CITY CO., Wood Turning, all kinds; BRIGHT-

TON FOUNDRY, Soft, Gray and Malleable Cast-

ings; L. J. GAYLORD, Gimlet and Bung

Borers; U. S. TOOL CO., Screw Drivers

Acme Can Openers and Handles.

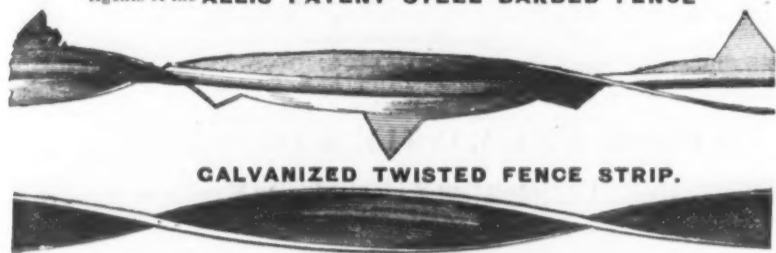
R. H. WOLFF & CO., STEEL WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Special Finest CAST STEEL WIRE.
Market Steel Wire, Prime Coppered Spring Wire, Tempered and Untempered Steel Wires, in Long Lengths, for Crinoline, Corset, Lock and Brush Makers and all Special Purposes.

ALL KINDS OF FURNITURE SPRINGS.
IRON, STEEL, & RAILS of Every Description.
Wire Rods, Plain and Galvanized Wires, &c., Gun Barrels, Moulds, and Ordnance.

Shipments in bond from American Ports, and direct from Europe to all parts of the World.
EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.
WORKS, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

Agents of the ALLIS PATENT STEEL BARBED FENCE



CALVANIZED TWISTED FENCE STRIP.

Address,
Office and Warehouse, 93 John Street, New York.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of

CRESCENT STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.
Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire.
Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.
Also Common Grades.

J. & RILEY CARR,

Sole Importers and Manufacturers of the
CELEBRATED "DOG BRAND"

WARRANTED ALL HAND-CUT FILES AND RASPS,
PATENT

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED STEEL,

In Strips, Coils and Sheets, and for
Shafting, Piston Rods, &c.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

BAYLISS' Celebrated Forges, Bellows and Tools.
HENRY W. BELCHER, Agent, 30 Gold St., N. Y.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,
Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double Shear STEEL.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

CLEVELAND ROLLING MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bessemer Steel and Iron Rail and Fastenings,
SPRING STEEL AND WIRE OF ALL KINDS,

TIRE, AXLES AND OTHER FORGINGS,
Boiler Plate, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing and Siding of Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel and Iron.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Western Agency, 91 Lake St., CHICAGO. New England Agency, 239 Franklin St., BOSTON.

N. D. PRATT, Agent.

JOHN WALES & CO., Agents.

W. W. SCRANTON,

WALTER SCRANTON,

E. P. KINGSBURY,

President.

Vice-President.

Sec'y and Treas.

THE SCRANTON STEEL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL RAILS & BILLETS.

Works at Scranton, Pa.

New York Office, - - - 56 Broadway.

THE MIDVALE STEEL CO.,

NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools,

Taps, Dies, Punches, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,
Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps;

ALSO,

MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.

Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.

Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

STEEL

Gautier Steel.

See Page 3.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.
OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.
Post Office Address, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Philadelphia by JAMES C. HAND & CO., 614 and 616 Market St.; at Cleveland by CONNIT, WICK & CO., 123 Water St.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO., TROY, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,

FISH PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, SPIKES, &c.

Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

CHESTER GRISWOLD, Vice-President, - 56 Broadway, New York City.

BOND, PARSONS & CO.,

104 John St., NEW YORK.

224 So. 3d St., PHILADELPHIA.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN PIG IRON,

Spiegeleisen, Blooms, Rails, Wire Rods, &c.

TIN PLATES.

VIVIAN, YOUNGER & BOND, London & Birmingham.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,

97 John Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

"BLACK DIAMOND" FILES.

STEEL CASTINGS.

TEMPLE & LOCKWOOD,

12 Platt Street, NEW YORK.

Warranted Superior to any Steel in the Market, either English or American, for every purpose.

Also,
Combination Chrome Steel and Iron for
Safes, Jails and Deposit Vaults.
Send for Circular
and
Price List.

Chrome Steel Works

Kent Avenue and Keap Street,
BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

Chicago Branch,
S. D. KIMBARK, Agent.

Cincinnati Branch,
N. E. cor. 5th & Main Streets.

GUTE HOFFNUNG'S HUTTE,

(Works of Good Hope.)

Established 1781.

OBERHAUSEN, ON RUHR.

8500 men employed.

BRAND:

G. H. H.

STEEL RAILS,

STEEL WIRE RODS,

STEEL BLOOMS,

SPIEGELEISEN,

FERROMANGANESE UP TO 80 PER CENT.

GODEFFROY & CO., Sole Agents for the United States,

43 New Street NEW YORK.



CROWN STEEL,

CASSIDY & CO., Mfrs., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WARRANTED EQUAL TO ANY PRODUCED.

Best refined Cast Steel, for Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels and Machinists' Tools. Also Machinery Steel and Forgings.

HICKS & DICKEY, Gen'l Agents, 413 Commerce St. Philadelphia.

Represented in New York by F. L. Frément & Co., 112 John Street.

Represented in Boston by Bellows & Mansion, 77 Oliver Street.

Represented in Atlanta, Ga., by Davenport, Johnson & Co.

PITTSBURGH STEEL WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

ANDERSON, DU PUY & CO.,

Successors to ANDERSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

STEEL.

Works at Chartiers Station, P. & L. E. R. R.

Office, Cor Ross & First Aves.

R. MUSHET'S Special Steel

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

99 John St., New York.

6 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

208 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTERS OF

STEEL AND IRON RAILS,
Tin and Terne Plates,

Swedish and Norway Iron,

BESSEMER STEEL WIRE RODS.

Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese, Scrap Steel and Old Iron Rails.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING,

"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates

For Boilers, Fire-boxes, &c.

Axles, Crank Pins, Spring Steel,

And all other kinds of

Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron

For Railroad purposes.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets, on carriages, wagons, harness, etc. Ask for them where you buy your hardware, or send for circular and price list.

CHAMBERS, BROTHER & CO.,

52d St., below Lancaster Ave.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

THE VERONA TOOL WORKS.

METCALF, PAUL & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Solid Steel Mining and Railroad Picks,

Blacksmith's Sledges, Striking Hammers,

Woodchopper's Wedges and Sledges,

Mining, Quarry and Railroad Tools of the best material and workmanship only. All tools are stamped with our name and trade mark, and fully warranted.



F. W. MOSS,

CELEBRATED AND OLD-ESTABLISHED

BRANDS OF

"MOSS" &

"MOSS-GAMBLE'S"

STEEL AND FILES

Office and Warehouse:

80 JOHN ST., - - New York.

Established 1838.

Ervin Bros. Mfg.

Co.,

Easthampton, Ct.

Manufacturers of

SLEIGH BELLS,

Horse, Tea, Hand,

Gong Bells, &c.

Bell Metal Kettles.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa.

J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,

237 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA,

No. 111 Broadway, New York,

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected with us, viz.:

A. Pardee & Co.

HAZLETON, CRANBURY, SUGAR LOAF.

Pardee, Bro. & Co.

LATTIMER.

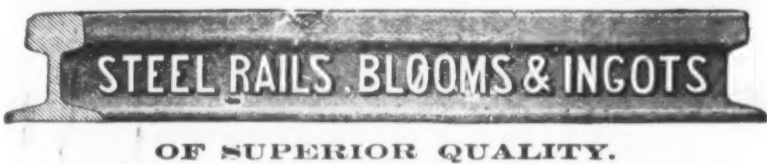
Calvin Pardee & Co.

HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. MT. PLEASANT

CARNEGIE BROS. & CO., LIMITED,
THOS. M. CARNEGIE, Chairman. PITTSBURGH, PA. D. A. STEWART, Treasurer.

EDGAR THOMSON STEEL WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Works at Bessemer Station, P. R. R.
Branch Office and P. O. Address, 48 Fifth Ave.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



Union Iron Mills Department
Mills at Thirty-third St. and A. V. R. R.
Branch Office and P. O. Address, Thirty-third St.
MANUFACTURERS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON.
Bridge Iron, Iron Beams, Channel Bars, Car Truck Channels, Angles, Tees,
Universal Mill Plates, Bar Iron, Light Steel and Iron Rails.
Special attention given Unusual Shapes and Sizes.
Lithographs of sections and book of detailed information giving calculation of strain, &c., furnished to Engineers and Architects on application.

NEW YORK OFFICE: Room 32, No. 55 Broadway, N. Y.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.
PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS.
A general assortment of mine and narrow gauge rails kept on hand, from which shipments can be made promptly.
W. E. C. COXE, President, Reading, Pa. S. W. INGERSOLL, Treasurer, 208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE CLEVELAND CRUCIBLE STEEL CO.
Manufacturers of TOOL, MACHINERY, SPRING, TIRE, STEEL CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Warranted equal to any made.

PITTSBURGH BESSEMER STEEL CO. (LIMITED),
STEEL RAILS
LIGHT RAILS A SPECIALTY.

P. O. Address, 87 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Limited,
SHEFFIELD,

Crucible Cast Steel.

JERE. ABBOTT & CO.,
AGENTS AND IMPORTERS OF
SWEDISH IRON,
35 Oliver St., BOSTON. 23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

W. J. LEWIS, Chairman. HENRY LLOYD, Secretary. M. D. W. LOOMIS, Treasurer.
LINDEN STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF
OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.
Ingots, Blooms, Billets, Slabs, Spring, Tire, Rod, Agricultural and Other Steels.
Correspondence in reference to special shapes, sizes and qualities specially solicited.
Office, No. 173 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA. Works, Linden Station, B. & O. R. R.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,
AGENT FOR

N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO.,
OF STOCKHOLM,

SWEDISH & NORWAY IRON,
38 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N. Front Street.

EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS.
Can be run in WATER, OIL or ACID as well as DRY.

Polishes and Machinists' Supplies.
RUB STONES, EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY
And DIAMOND TOOLS.
CIRCULARS AND PRICE LISTS.

J. E. QUACKENBUSH & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF
Porcelain, Mineral & Jet Knobs & Escutcheons.
Send for Price List and Terms
OFFICE, 535 8th Ave., N. Y.



ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 44a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:
NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street, who will, on receipt of application, supply specimen copies free.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 200 South Fourth Street—THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
CINCINNATI OFFICE: 55 West Fourth Street.
SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, manager.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 36 Clark Street, Cor. Lake Street—HENRY SMITH, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.
Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week, Legal News, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foreign Notes, Colonial Jottings, Merchants' Circulars, &c.*, are each departments of the journal containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades' Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:

THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$7.50 or £1.10s | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$5.50 or £1.10s | In other countries.....\$8.00 or £1.12s
THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$5.75 or 95s | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$3.50 or 55s | In other countries.....\$5.75 or 95s

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades' Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
Two-thirds page.....	15.00	16.90	18.75	22.50	26.25	37.50
Half page.....	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25	27.50
One-third page.....	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	20.00
Quarter page.....	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20	16.00
One-sixth page.....	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.85	11.30
One-eighth page.....	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.35	9.00
One-sixteenth page.....	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	5.00

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a special issue, the circulation of which is not less than Twelve Thousand (12,000) copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual, presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES' ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT,

With which is incorporated The Universal Engineer,

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follows:
APRIL 28, MAY 26, JUNE 23, JULY 21, AUGUST 18, SEPTEMBER 15, OCTOBER 13, NOVEMBER 10, DECEMBER 8, 1893, JANUARY 5, FEBRUARY 2, and MARCH 1, 1894.
This supplement is published in

FOUR LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only with reach, but in the native language of eighty millions of German, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or, all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found. Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.		13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.
One page.....	\$30.00	\$33.75	\$37.50	Quarter page.....	\$10.00	\$11.25	\$12.50
Two-thirds page.....	22.00	24.75	27.50	One-sixth page.....	7.50	8.45	9.40
Half page.....	17.00	19.15	21.25	One-eighth page.....	6.20	7.00	7.75
One-third page.....	12.50	14.10	15.65	One-sixteenth page.....	3.20	3.40	4.00

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

so far as our experience of more than twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger* and FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity, not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.

SANFORD'S PATENT OX SHOE



is the only shoe that will not lame an ox, which he can stand up square upon, and will prevent slipping. Six sizes. Send for circulars. Liberal discount to dealers. Manufactured by

SHADBOLT, BOYD & CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

McELHANEY'S COMBINED Pruning Shears & Hedge Trimmer.



These Shears are not merely a pruning tool, but are as useful in hedges as in trees, and are unsurpassed for any trimming to be done on the farm. They are the only combined pruning tool and hedge shear made, are light, strong and easily handled, and is the best tool of the kind in the market.

FLAGLER, FORSYTH & BRADLEY, Agents,
222 BROADWAY, N. Y.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS,

KEYSTONE

SAW, TOOL AND FILE WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Have introduced, as their latest improvement, the packing of

BUCK SAWS

IN BOXES OF ONE DOZEN EACH, COMPLETE,

Or rigged Complete at the Same Price. In ordering, state which way is desired.

Send for Sample and Price List.

SAUNDERS' PATENT

AUTOMATIC BORING MACHINES

FOR BUILDERS' AND FRAMERS' USE,

are universally acknowledged to be superior to all other Boring Machines, and we guarantee to give better satisfaction than any other machine.

Builders, Carpenters and Framers please notice what we claim for our machine, and we guarantee all that we claim: First, that it will do nearly double the work of any other machine in the same length of time, with greater ease to the operator; that we can regulate the speed of the bit according to the size of the hole, or to suit the operator; it will drive the bit any required speed; it will drive the bit or auger to any required depth, and the bit or auger returns from the hole by the same automatic motion without the operator stopping the machine; at the same time clearing itself and leaving the hole entirely free from chips; it is gauged to bore such a depth as may suit the operator, boring two or more holes at exactly the same depth after being once set, without any attention from the operator; it is an angle machine and will bore on any angle; it is the most compact machine; it can be placed in a small compass as to occupy but little room in a carpenter's tool chest, and while in this compact form it can be carried in the hand with the greatest ease and convenience; it is the most durable machine, from the fact that we use the best material in its construction, and each part can be duplicated in case of accident by sending directly to us. We finish the ironwork with a baked or heated Japan finish which enables it to withstand all kinds of weather, the woodwork being rubbed in oil and shellacked. They are the cheapest in the world for what they can do. We are introducing the Gladwin Improved Auger in connection with this machine. This auger is the best Boring Machine Auger made, being a self-cleaning in gum or knotty wood. We offer the Borer, boxed and delivered on board cars, for \$25 with full set Gladwin Improved Augers, 15 qrs. \$10.50; or with extra finished beds, \$20.00, and full set augers, 15 qrs. \$11. A discount given for large orders. Send for descriptive Catalogue.



THE W. B. WELLS MFG. CO., Ashaway, R. I.

LOUDBRICK GILBERT & CO., 33 Chambers St., New York. Agents.
TALLMAN & McFADDEN, 607 Market Street, Philadelphia, Agents.
HULL, SONS & CO., Detroit, Mich., Agents.
A. W. BEN HART, CO., Cleveland, Ohio, Agents.
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo., Agents.
GORDON HARDWARE CO., San Francisco, Cal., Agents.
HODGE & HOMER, 47 Randolph Street Chicago, Ill., Agents.

WROUGHT IRON TACKLE BLOCKS.

Swivel Hooks for Rope or Chain,
POLISHED GROOVES, ALL SIZES IN STOCK.

Also Pulley Blocks for Wire Rope,

Headquarters for the

IRVING BRAND WOODEN PULLEY BLOCKS,

McCOY & SANDERS, Manufacturers,

26 Warren Street, New York.

CLEVELAND BARB FENCE CO.,

39 & 41 CENTRE ST.,

CLEVELAND,

OHIO.

LICENSED.

TWO & FOUR POINTS.

Barbed Wire Fencing.

THE GLOBE MFG. CO., Middletown, Conn., U. S. A.

CHISELS & PLANE IRONS.

A full line of Socket Framing and Socket Firmer Chisels Socket Firmer Gouges, Cold Chisels, Box Chisels, Drawing Knives, "Hollow" Plane Irons, Harness Snaps, Washer Cutters, Butchers' Clippers and Cleavers, Pocket Wrenches, &c. Illustrated Catalogue and Discounts to the Trade.

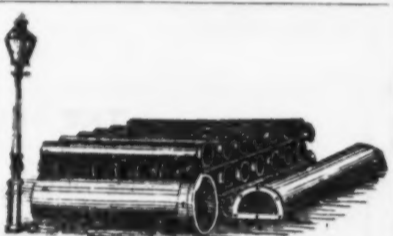
N. B.—This Company must not be mistaken for the late Globe Hardware Co., as we never had any connection whatever with them.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



119 South Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA

Branch Office, 605 Seventh St. Washington, D. C.
H. HOWSON, Engineer and Solicitor of Patents.
G. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
Philadelphia,

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS,

Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,

Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.

400 CHESTNUT STREET.



ONONDAGA PATENTED ROAD SCRAPER.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE WORLD. We not only guarantee it a good scraper, but can safely say it has no equal. Price, \$25. Liberal discount to agents. Send for circulars. Address

F. G. AUSTIN.

BOX 203. "Kaneville, N. Y."

LEVER

Lemon Squeezer,

With perforated strainer. It will squeeze one-third more juice from a lemon than any other; also quicker and more durable than any other.

R. ONDERDONK.

Best, Cheapest and

Fastest Selling

POTS

On the Market.

Send for discounts.

R. C. PURVIS,

407 CHERRY ST.,

Philadelphia.

MACHINERY FOR

Straightening and Cutting Wire

Of all Sizes to any Length.

Send for Catalogue.

JOHN ADT,

New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.



Prouty's Patent

PEERLESS FORCE PUMP.

Has Self-Adjustable Foot Rest.

NEW AUTOMATIC COMPENSATING PACKING.

It will throw a continuous jet from forty to sixty feet. A new pattern jet and spray nozzle is sent with each pump.

Especially attention is called to the material and workmanship exhibited in these pumps.

LIST PRICE, \$8.

THE NEW ENGLAND BUTT CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 99 Chamber St.

Office and Factory, Cor. Easton and Barton Streets, ST. LOUIS.

SHULTZ BELTING COMP'Y,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHULTZ PATENT FULLED LEATHER BELTING AND LACE LEATHER.

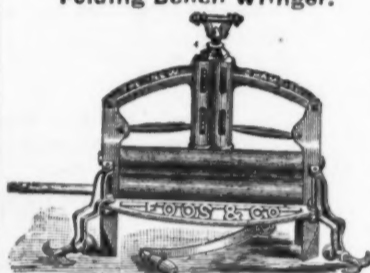
Our BELTING is made of Leather, tanned on the surfaces only: the interior (which is the fiber and strength of the hide) is not tanned, but Rawhide fulled and sorted by our patented process. Our Belting is more pliable, and hugs the pulley better, and transmits more power than any other belt. Our Rawhide Lace Leather and Belt Grease are the best in use.

VALVES FOR FURNACES AND IRON WORKS.

We make out of our Patent Leather, Valves for furnaces, which we claim last five times as long as any other. We will furnish for trial \$5 worth, without charge, to each of the first ten parties sending us sizes. We also send a useful little book on Belting free, on application.

Agents in all Important Cities.

The New Champion Tub and Folding Bench Wringer.



Best principle for obtaining pressure ever invented, as it gives more power, yet with an elastic, yielding feature, making it run light and with little strain on the rolls.
Best malleable iron castings
Best pure white rubber rolls. Made and finished in best style, and without doubt the Best Selling Wringer made.

Send for Circulars and Price List



G. S. FOOS & CO. Sack Holder Truck
Mal. Iron Castings Strong & durable.

G. S. FOOS & CO., Springfield, O., Mfrs. of Wringers and Trucks.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers,

BIT STOCK DRILLS,

DRILLS FOR COES, WORCESTER, HUNTER AND OTHER HAND DRILL

PRESSES, BEACH'S PATENT SELF-CENTERING CHUCKS, CENTER

AND ADJUSTABLE DRILL CHUCKS, SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS.

DRILL GRINDING MACHINES, TAPER REAMERS, MILLING

CUTTERS AND SPECIAL TOOLS TO ORDER.

All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. R. STETSON, Supt. EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.

BEECHER & PECK,

Successors to Milo Peck, Manufacturers of



PECK'S DROP LIFTER is the only one which has its parts cushioned. Being thus cushioned they are the most durable Lifter in the market.

Can be attached to any drop now in use.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Cor. Lloyd and River Sts.

New Haven, Conn.

GENERAL OFFICE and FACTORY, Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Gener'l New England Agents,

JOHN WALES & CO.,

239 & 241 Franklin St., BOSTON, MASS.

Western Agent: S. E. BLISS,

89 Lake Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Louisville, Ky: BOYD, HUBBERT & JUSTI.

636 West Main St.

Cincinnati, Ohio: GEO. KINSEY & CO.

Central Avenue.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC COMPANY,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Spelter, Sheet Zinc and

Sulphuric Acid.

ALL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY.

PHILADELPHIA.

Corrected Weekly by Lloyd, Silliman & Walton.
Terms, 30 days. For 60 or 90 days, interest added at 10% per cent. per annum.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Anvil, Wrought, 10 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 15 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 20 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Anvil, Wrought, 25 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 30 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 35 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Anvil, Wrought, 40 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 45 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 50 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Anvil, Wrought, 55 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 60 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 65 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Anvil, Wrought, 70 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 75 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 80 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Anvil, Wrought, 85 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 90 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 95 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Anvil, Wrought, 100 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 110 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 120 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Anvil, Wrought, 130 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 140 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 150 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Anvil, Wrought, 160 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 170 lb.', 'Anvil, Wrought, 180 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Round Head Brass, new list Dec. 27...', 'Round Head Iron, new list Dec. 27...', 'Plated, 10 lb. to 15 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Plated, 15 lb. to 20 lb.', 'Plated, 20 lb. to 25 lb.', 'Plated, 25 lb. to 30 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Plated, 30 lb. to 35 lb.', 'Plated, 35 lb. to 40 lb.', 'Plated, 40 lb. to 45 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Plated, 45 lb. to 50 lb.', 'Plated, 50 lb. to 55 lb.', 'Plated, 55 lb. to 60 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Plated, 60 lb. to 65 lb.', 'Plated, 65 lb. to 70 lb.', 'Plated, 70 lb. to 75 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Plated, 75 lb. to 80 lb.', 'Plated, 80 lb. to 85 lb.', 'Plated, 85 lb. to 90 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Plated, 90 lb. to 95 lb.', 'Plated, 95 lb. to 100 lb.', 'Plated, 100 lb. to 110 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Plated, 110 lb. to 120 lb.', 'Plated, 120 lb. to 130 lb.', 'Plated, 130 lb. to 140 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Plated, 140 lb. to 150 lb.', 'Plated, 150 lb. to 160 lb.', 'Plated, 160 lb. to 170 lb.', etc.

Table with 2 columns: Item and Price. Includes items like 'Plated, 170 lb. to 180 lb.', 'Plated, 180 lb. to 190 lb.', 'Plated, 190 lb. to 200 lb.', etc.

GARDEN OR FARM BARROW

With Jacobs' Patent Wheel.



These Barrows are made with double frames, bolted together, iron braced, and so constructed that by removing one bolt the axle and two wheels, can be folded flat down see cut, and shipped at lowest rate of freight. But a moment's time is required to set up for use.

RAILROAD, ORE, BRICK AND STONE BARROWS. Also, Road Scrapers, Road Plows, Levelers, &c. KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO., COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.'S

MILK CANS AND FIXTURES.

MILK CANS MADE UP.

Eight Gallons. Ten Gallons.

FIXTURES.

Covers, D X X X X Tin.

Receivers, " " " " " "

Breasts, " " " " " "

Bottoms, " " " " " "

Hoops, Black or Tinned.

Tin Plate for Bodies.

FIXTURES COMPLETE.

Eight Gallons. Ten Gallons.

Best Goods Made. Send for Illustrated Price List.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS:

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

Proprietors of

THE BUFFALO STAMPING WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y., or CHICAGO, ILL.

THOMPSON McCOSKIE, President. JOHN A. McCOSH, Sec. & Treas.

Chicago, Nos. 16 and 18 West Lake Street.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.

SPECIALTY: LARGE CIRCULAR SAW.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

PATENT INTERLOCKING GRATE BARS.

These Bars have been used and approved in upward of 10,000 different furnaces, and are superior to all other in DURABILITY and ECONOMY in the use of Fuel.

We have over 1200 different Sets of Patterns, and can make Grate Bars for any Furnace, at short notice.

See latest Circular, with reference, sent on application. Address

SALAMANDER GRATE BAR CO., 110 Liberty St. New York.

PHILADELPHIA BLACK LEAD CRUCIBLE WORKS.

1324 to 1334 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRASS CRUCIBLE.

STEEL CRUCIBLE.

R. B. SEIDEL.

Manufacturer of SUPERIOR BLACK LEAD CRUCIBLES.

For melting Steel, Brass and other metals. Black Lead Stopper, &c. for Bessemer Steel Makers. Also manufacturer of superior quality Hammered Charcoal Iron of different sizes and shapes.

I. M. RUMSEY MFG. CO.
IRON & WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

ENGINES AND BOILERS
HOISTING MACHINERY
PUMPS
PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS
BRASS GOODS

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.
STEELWORK
LEAD PIPE AND SHEET LEAD

AMERICAN BOLT CO., Lowell, Mass.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Car Bolts, Bridge Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.

ALL THAT IS LEFT.



THE COVERT PATENT SNAP.

Patented Feb. 25, 1868; Sept. 30, 1873; and March 16, 1875. Relapsed Jan. 4, 1881.

Covert's Patent Harness Snaps, Chain and Rope Goods.

These Goods are sold by all Leading Jobbers in general and Saddlery Hardware, at manufacturers' prices. Send for illustrated catalogue and price list.

COVERT MFG. CO.,
 WEST TROY, N. Y.

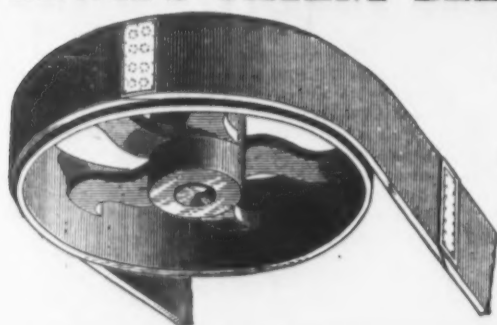
PORTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY.
 209 & 210 College St. BURLINGTON, VT.

PORTER'S PATENT WINDOW & DOOR SCREEN CORNERS ETC.

EVERY ONE HIS OWN WINDOW & DOOR SCREEN MAKER.
 NO MORTISING OR TENONING, CANNOT SAG OR WARP,
 AND ANYONE CAN MAKE THEM. SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Represented in New York by **GRAHAM & HAINES**, 113 CHAMBERS ST.
 Chicago, Ill. by **W. PICKETT & SON**, 164 LAKE ST.

LEWIS'S PATENT BELT PROTECTOR.



Indispensable to all who use leather belting. Simple and easy to apply. Inexpensive in cost. Gives universal satisfaction wherever it has been adopted.

Patented Feb. 20, 1883.

NEW YORK DEPOT AND AGENCY:

DLWEY MFG. CO., 29 Chambers St.

Sole Manufacturer and Proprietor,

EDWARD S. LEWIS,

16 Herkimer Street,

ALBANY, N. Y.

THE AMERICAN MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Office and Factory: **Lehigh Ave. and American St., Philadelphia.** Branch House: **No. 138 Chambers St., New York.**

SPECIALTIES: Fluting Machines, Hand Fluters, Plating Machines, Christmas Tree Holders, Bickford Portable Pump, Mrs. Potts' Patent Cold-Handle "Crown" Irons, Ice Cream Freezers and Cake Mixing Machines.

STAR LOCK WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Trunk Locks, Door Springs, Pad Locks, Trunk Stays, Dead Latches, Keys, &c.,
 110 South 8th St., and Sansom, bet. 8th and 9th, PHILADELPHIA.



HILLEBRAND & WOLF.



Manufactured by **A. F. JACKSON & SON, Millport, N. Y.**
 Send for descriptive catalogue and price list.

GUN POWDER.

Laflin & Rand Powder Co.

No. 29 Murray Street, New York.

Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brand of sporting Powder known everywhere as

ORANGE LIGHTNING,

ORANGE DUCKING,

ORANGE RIFLE

more popular than any Powder now in use.

Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting Apparatus.

Military Powder on hand and made to order.

SAFETY FUSE, FRICITIONAL & PLATINUM FUSES.

Patents showing class of grain sent free.

THE DUPLEX INJECTOR.

SIMPLE,

RELIABLE

AND

DURABLE.

Manufactured by

JAMES JENKS,

48, 50, 52 and 54 Randolph St.,

DETROIT, MICH.

NOTICE.

To the Hardware Trade,

Wholesale and Retail.

Before buying, send to me for quotations. Will give special figures lower than market rates on a large line of Shelf Hardware and Tinware. Have also an immense stock of special job lots in which I can give decided bargains.

A. W. WHEELER,
 141 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S

PATENT

Transom Lifter and Lock.

For all kinds of Transoms, Fanlights and Skylights.

Send for catalogue and price list.

J. F. WOLLENSAK,

Patentee and Sole Manufacturer,

CHICAGO, ILL.



This Band Saw is a 30-inch wheel, covered with rubber. Saws 12 inches wide. Both wheels are adjustable, the upper one by a thumb-screw by which the saw can be run anywhere on the wheel, the lower one by three screws at either end of frame. Both wheels run in boxes of the best babbit metal. The upper spindle is of steel, the lower of hammered iron. The slides are bolted on the frame, and the wear can be taken up. The upper end of screw has a rubber spring, which allows the saw to give at any sudden jar, and prevents the saw from binding. The frame is heavy and stiff, and weighs nearly 100 lbs. and is strong enough for twenty welds with every Saw.

SNIGGS & CO., 210 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

Geo. A. Boynton,
BROKER IN IRON
 70 WALL ST., N. Y.

BOSTON.

Reported by Macomber, Bigelow & Dorse.

Avail & Vice.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

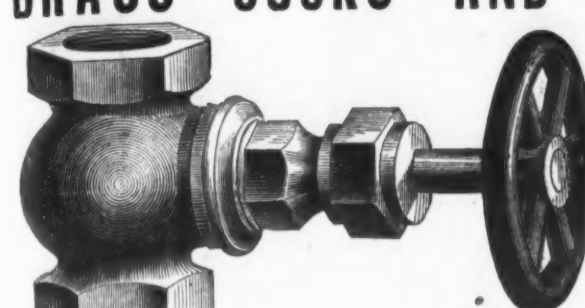
Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Augur & Bits.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78,

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,
For STEAM, WATER, and GAS.
Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings,
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS,
Factory, Paterson, N. J. 56 John Street, N. Y.



BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.



W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Manufacturers of every description of First Quality
RIVETS.
H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., New York Agents.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
Pawtucket, R. I.
MANUFACTURERS OF
COACH SCREWS,
(With Gimlet Points),
ALL KINDS OF
Machine and Plow Bolts,
AND
TAP BOLTS.
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO.,
105 Chambers St., New York,
and 47 Pearl St., Boston,
(J. H. WORK, Manager),
EASTERN AGENTS.




STANDARD NUT CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HOT PRESSED
Square & Hexagon Nuts,
R. R. FISH BARS,
BOLTS,
SPIKES.
RIVETS, &c.
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO.,
105 Chambers St., New York,
and 47 Pearl St., Boston,
(J. H. WORK, Manager),
EASTERN AGENTS.



Philadelphia Bolt Works.
NORWAY IRON FANCY HEAD BOLTS,
Carriage & Tire Bolts. **Star Axle Clips, &c.**
TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



PAWTUCKET MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BOLTS, COLD PUNCHED NUTS
AND WASHERS,
Iron and Steel Set Screws, Cap Screws, Forged or Milled
CHAIN LINKS; STIRRUPS, LEVERS, &c.
ALL KINDS OF COLD PUNCHING.
Webb's Revolving Forge Furnaces.
STEPHEN A. JENKS, PRES.;
GEO. H. WEBB, AGENT,
GEO. H. FOWLER, TREAS.
PAWTUCKET, R. I.



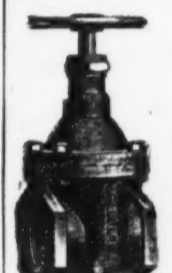
EATON, COLE & BURNHAM CO.,
58 John St., NEW YORK. Factory at BRIDGEPORT, CT.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fittings, Valves, Tools,
AND ALL STYLES OF
Goods for Steam, Water, and Gas, Wrought Iron Pipe, &c.
Agents for **BUNDY'S RADIATORS.**
Manufacturers of
DEANE'S PATENT SOLID STOCKS AND DIES.



LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES.
WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.
This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bales, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.
The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for exports as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.
They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each of 50 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
HIRAM HOLT & CO.,
East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.
For sale by the Hardware Trade generally.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.
OFFICE AND WORKS:
938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.
VALVES.
Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c., for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.
Also FIRE HYDRANTS.



BAGNALL & LOUD,
BOSTON, MASS.
Sole Manufacturers in U. S. A. of our Celebrated
METALINE
AND
Improved Sleeve Roller
Bush Tackle Blocks.
Try Us with a Sample Order.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
New York Warehouse, 33 South Street.



UNION STONE COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.
Patentees and Manufacturers
OF THE
UNION EMERY WHEEL.
Emery, Emery Wheel Machinery and Tools
A SPECIALTY.
Automatic Knife Grinding Machines,
WOOD POLISHING WHEELS,
Emery Quartz, Cloth, Corundum,
Grinders' and Polishers' Supplies.
Catalogue on Application.



PERFORATED SHEET METALS,
FOR ALL USES
Light or heavy work in Iron, Steel, Brass or Tin Plates.
Perforated Zinc and Sheet Iron, for Malt Kiln Floors, Grain Dryers, Smut Mill Jackets, Thrashers, Separators, Corn Shellers, and all kinds of Grain Cleaning Machinery; also for Milling and Concentrating Works, Coal, Coke and Ore Screens, Gas and Water Works, Paper, Wooden and Flour Mills, Filters, Strainers, Ventilators, etc. PERFORATED TIE AND BRASS of all sizes. Iron, Steel, Copper, Brass and Zinc Punched to any size required. Special Attention given to Work for Railroads and Car-Builders. Special discounts to the Trade. Correspondence solicited.
Harrington & Oglesby Co.,
Nos. 43, 45 & 47 South Jefferson St., CHICAGO, ILL.
New York Office, No. 61 Liberty St.



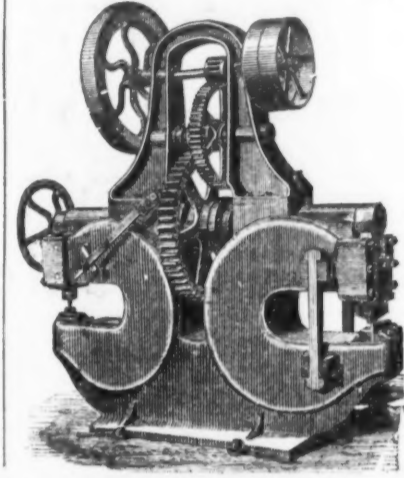
NEW HAVEN NUT CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HOT-PRESSED NUTS AND WASHERS,
See Iron Age First Issue Each Month.
WESTVILLE, CONN.



P. BLAISDELL & CO.,
Manufacturers of
MACHINISTS' TOOLS
Blaisdell's Patent Upright Drills,
With Quick Return Motion.
Engine Lathes, Planers, Boring Mills,
Gear Cutters and Hand Lathes.
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

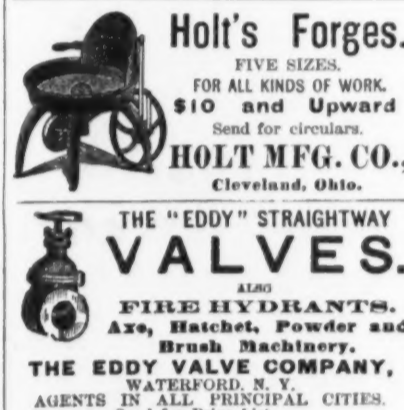


COMBINED PUNCH & SHEARS.



Lambertville Iron Works,
A. WELCH,
LAMBERTVILLE, N. J.

Holt's Forges.
FIVE SIZES.
FOR ALL KINDS OF WORK.
\$10 and Upward
Send for circular.
HOLT MFG. CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.
THE "EDDY" STRAIGHTWAY VALVES.
ALSO
FIRE HYDRANTS.
Axe, Hatchet, Powder and Brush Machinery.
THE EDDY VALVE COMPANY,
WATERFORD, N. Y.
AGENTS IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.
Send for Price List.



THE LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Rotary Steam Fire Engines
ELMIRA, N. Y.

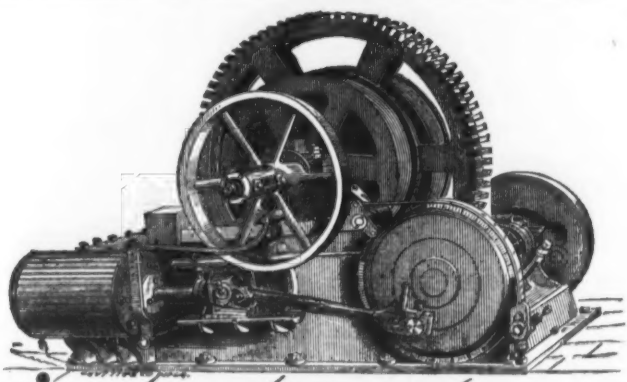


DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Boiler Feeders, Fire Pumps,
Pumping Machinery
for all purposes.
Send for Catalogue.



PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forging and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.
OFFICE & WORKS, Railroad St. near 20th, Pittsburgh, Pa.





VERTICAL ENGINE IRON FURNACE HOIST.

The above cut represents our Vertical Iron Furnace Hoisting Engine, having double cylinders fitted with our improved reversing valves, automatic stop and brake. Prices furnished on application for engine alone or for complete outfit. Patterns on hand for various sizes.

STOKES & PARRISH, 3001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia

\$\$\$ SAVED \$\$\$

1977 NINETEEN HUNDRED SEVENTY-SEVEN 1977
MACHINES

BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND

COMPRISING
 MACHINE AND BLACKSMITH
 TOOLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
 WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY IN ALL ITS
 BRANCHES. PORTABLE ENGINES. UPRIGHT AND HOR-
 ZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES. 1 TO
 300 HORSE POWER. S.C.F. & CO. LOCOMOTIVE FIRE-
 BOX, HORIZONTAL, and UPRIGHT BOIL-
 ERS, 1 TO 100 HORSE POWER. WATER WHEELS, COT-
 TON AND WOOLLEN MACHINERY, STEAM
 PUMPS, CRISTMILL MACHINERY,
 Etc., FULLY DESCRIBED, AND
 PRICES ANNEXED.

[Send stamp for same.]

In our List No. 23.

[stating what you want.]

We have the Largest Assortment of Machinery to be found in the hands of any firm in the country.

Works and Main Office,
 Manchester, N. H.

S. C. FORSAITH & CO.

Branch Office and Wareroom, 209 Centre Street, New York City.

THE PUSEY & JONES COMPANY,
 WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,

BUILDERS OF

STEAM ENGINES,

Boilers, Tanks,

MACHINERY FOR ROLL-
 ING MILLS,

Punches, Shears,

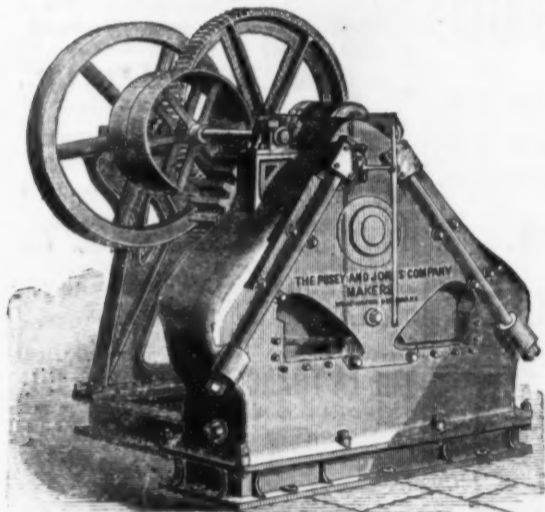
Machines for Cutting off and
 Slitting old Railroad Rails pre-
 vious to being piked in Rolling
 Mills.

Steam Riveting Machines,
 Applicable to Bridge Builders' Work.

RIGHT AND LEFT ANGLE
 IRON CUTTERS,

Hydraulic Bending

Machines,
 AND HEAVY MACHINERY
 GENERALLY.



**GARDNER'S
 PATENT
 Three Cylinder
 ENGINE.**

The Most Simple and
 DURABLE
 Steam Engine in Use
 Adapted for any duty.
 Send for Illustrated
 CATALOGUE
 Giving full Description.

EVERY ENGINE WARRANTED.

OVER 1000 H. P. IN USE. Correspondence invited. Special Engine for HIGH SPEEDS, prices of which will be quoted upon application. MANUFACTURED

EXCLUSIVELY

BY R. DUNBAR & SON, Buffalo, New York, U. S. A.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description a Specialty.

ADDRESS,

R. H. BROWN & CO.,
 WESTVILLE, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of

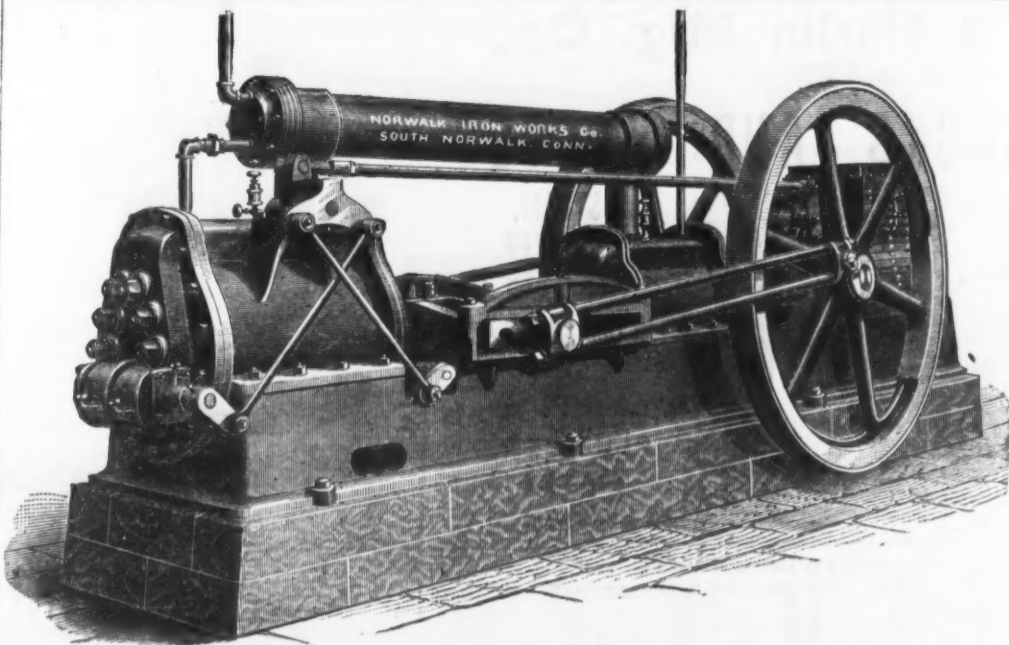
W. A. CLARK'S PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT,

CLARK'S PATENT HANDLE SCREW DRIVER,

And Other Specialties in Hardware Line.

J. H. WEBSTER, 111 Bank St., CLEVELAND, OHIO. LAWYER.

Prompt personal attention to collections, with immediate remittance. Refer to Wm. Bingham & Co.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

**AIR
 COMPRESSORS.**

**E. W. BLISS
 PRESSES & DIES.**

SHAPERS & SQUARING SHEARS

No. 20
 ADJUSTABLE
 POWER PRESS
 UPRIGHT POSITION



FINE ENGINE LATHES.

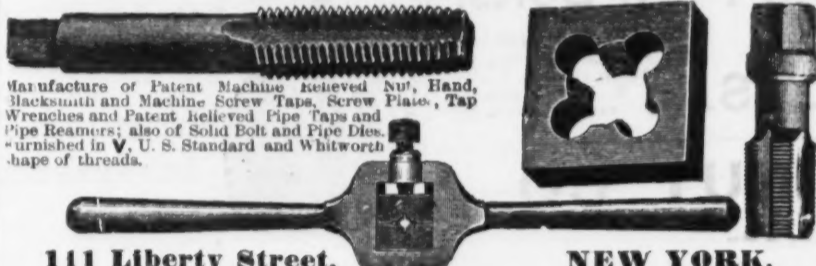
SPECIAL MACHINERY FOR TIN & SHEET

METAL WORKERS

PLYMOUTH, PEARL & JOHN ST'S. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Reversed Nut, Hand,
 Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
 Wrenches and Patent Reversed Pipe Taps and
 Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies.
 *Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth
 shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street.

NEW YORK.

THE HANCOCK INSPIRATOR.

The Best Feeder known for Stationary, Marine and
 Locomotive Boilers.

REQUIRES NO OILING.

Consumes Less Steam Than Any Other Boiler Feeder.

SIMPLE, RELIABLE AND ALWAYS IN ORDER.

FAIRBANKS & CO.

311 Broadway. NEW YORK.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,

Manufacturers of SAND & EMERY PAPER & EMERY CLOTH.

(Also in Rolls, for machine work.)

Ground Emery, Corundum & Flint, Glue & Curled Hair, Hair Felt, & Fel-
 ing for Covering Boilers, Pipes, &c., Cow Hide Whips.
 Stores: PHILADELPHIA, 730 Market St. BOSTON, 143 Milk St.
 NEW YORK, 67 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 182 Lake St.

THOS. H. DALLETT & CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machines,
 21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

PORTABLE DRILLS, Driven by power in any direction. RADIAL DRILLS,
 Self-feed—Large Adjustable Box Table. VERTICAL DRILLS, Self-feeding. MUL-
 TIPLE DRILLS, 2 to 20 Spindles. HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING
 MACHINES. HAND DRILLS. CAR BOX DRILLS. SPECIAL DRILLS,
 For Special Work.

EXCELSIOR WORKS.



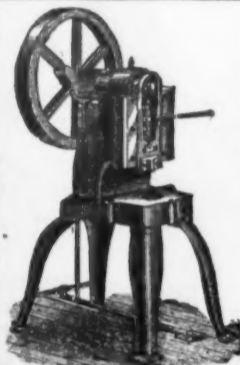
BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, WOOD SCREWS,

Upset Rods, Car and Builders' Forgings

And General Builders' Ironwork.

KING & PEROT,

8 E. Cor. American & York Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
 Meriden, Conn.,
 Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
 Catalogue and prices sent on application.



DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.



DIEBELT & EISENHARDT,
 MAKERS,
 1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

E. E. GARVIN & CO.,

Machinists and Manufacturers of

MILLING MACHINES, DRILL PRESSES, HAND

LATHES, TAPPING MACHINES,

CUTTER GRINDERS & WOOD PLANERS.



Milling Cutters, all
 Shapes and Sizes. Gear
 Cutters and Milling in
 all its Branches. Index
 Plates Drilled Accu-
 rately. Special Tools
 and Machinery De-
 signed and Built to
 Order.

Power Milling Machine.
 111 Centre St., New York. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



**Standard Weight Lap Welded
 WROUGHT IRON PIPE, &c.,
 STEAM PUMPS, &c.,**

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC

Freight & Passenger Elevators, &c.

STEAM HOISTING ENGINES, &c.

MANUFACTURED BY

CRANE BROS. MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO.

Send for Catalogue.

Machinery, &c.

LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

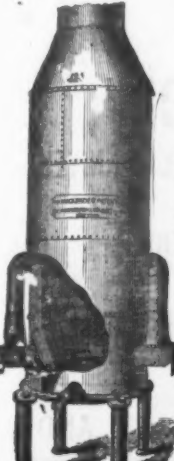
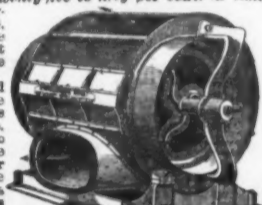
For Round, Flat or Square Iron,
ALSO,
**Polishing & Buffing Machinery,
HYDRAULIC JACKS,**
To raise from 2 to 120 tons.
HYDRAULIC PRESSES.
For special and general use.
HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS
with 1 to 6 plungers, to run hydraulic presses, with
either uniform or changeable speed.
Second-hand Presses.
E. LYON & CO.,
470 B Grand Street, NEW YORK.
Send for circular of what you want.




**THE MACKENZIE PATENT
CUPOLA & BLOWER.**

Send for circular to
Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co.,
PROPRIETORS, 245 Broadway, New York.

This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a continuous tuyere, or in other words, the blast enters the furnace at all points. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous tuyere causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting ten or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt two or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time, and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a better quality of casting, especially in light work. This is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting. We manufacture these Cupolas of any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 25, inclusive, the numbers denoting the melting capacities in tons per hour—No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 25, or 30 tons. We have improved the construction of these Cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own and the experience of our customers could suggest.

NEW OTTO SILENT GAS ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.
Started Instantly by a Match, it gives Full Power Immediately.
When Stopped, all Expense Ceases.
No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by insurance companies.
UNSURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c.
2, 4 and 7 H. P. and upwards. Built by
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
Engineers and Machinists,
N. E. Cor. 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia.



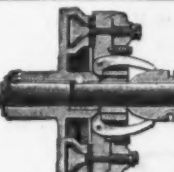
STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS. **CLEM & MORSE,** LATEST PATENTED IMPROVEMENTS.
Manufacturers and Builders of

ELEVATORS,

Hoisting Machinery, Automatic Hatch Doors, &c.
413 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA, PA. Branch Office, 108 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

HOISTING ENGINES.

We are now prepared to deliver 6x12 and 7x12 single cylindered Horizontal Engines, and double cylindered at short notice, with the *Friction Clutch* attached, with or without boilers. This clutch has proved to be the best in the world for this work. It can be so adjusted that it will do a small amount of work, and from that up to the full power of engine, with no risk of breaking ropes, gearing or engine, a feature which no other friction contains. Address:
D. FRISBIE & CO., 481 N. Fifth St., Phila., Pa.



MACHINE MOLDED

GEARING

From 1 to 20 feet Diameter.

POOLE & HUNT, BALTIMORE, MD.

WICKERSHAM & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
RAILWAY, MINERS', MILL & MACHINISTS' SUPPLIES.
W. & Co.'s Packing: Steam, Hydraulic and Locomotive. Samples sent free.
Lubricants for Engines, Shafting, &c.; Rolling Mill, Railroad, Gear and Axle Grease.
Also, Star Cylinder Oils.
No. 309 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
No. 232 LAKE STREET, Chicago, Ill.



DRILL PRESSES.

New Upright Power Drill Presses. No. 3 swings 21 inches; back-gear, quick return. A strong iron brace extends from base to head of column—a new feature. Weight, 1100 lbs.; height, 6 feet. Price, \$210.
No. 1 1/2 on legs, swings 13 1/2 inches, 4 speeds. Price, \$85.
No. 1 size, to set on bench, swings 13 inches, lever feed, 3 speeds, tight and loose pulleys. Price, \$35.
Peerless Punch & Shear Co.,
38 W. Day Street, New York.




WE CHALLENGE THE WORLD FOR ITS EQUAL.
The cheapest, most durable and effective tool for cleaning tubes hot or cold.
RUFFNER & DUNN, Schuylkill Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.
Patentees and sole Manufacturers of the EXCELLENCE STEEL TUBE CLEANERS. Most liberal discount to dealers. Send for Circulars.



PUNCHING & SHEARING PRESSES.

Power, Foot or Hand
PUNCHES,
AND
SHEARS.
All sizes, from \$25 to \$3000
Peerless Punch & Shear Co.,
38 W. Day Street, NEW YORK CITY.



THE CRESCENT STEEL TUBE SCRAPER.
— FINEST TOOL MADE —
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST.
CRESCENT MFG. CO.—CLEVELAND, O. U.S.A.



Machinery, &c.

WILLIAM SELLERS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturers of
**Iron & Steel Work-
ing Machinery,
MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
SHAFTING,
GEARING &c.,
INJECTORS.**
Shearing Machine.
BRANCH OFFICE, 79 Liberty Street, New York.



**SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY &
MACHINE CO.,**

430 Washington Ave., PHILA., PA.

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS.

**BLOWING ENGINES AND
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.**

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

**PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF
STEAM ENGINE.**

Machines for Threading and Cutting off Pipe from one-eighth inch to twelve inches diameter. Hand Screwing Machines one-eighth inch to two inches.
COX & SONS,
204 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

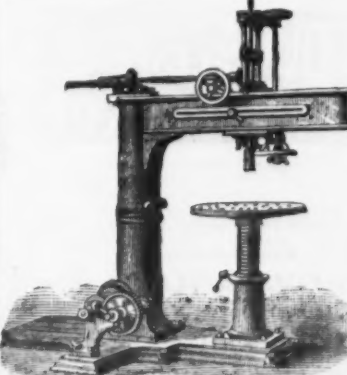


IMPROVED RADIAL DRILL,

(MANUFACTURED BY)
HILLES & JONES,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

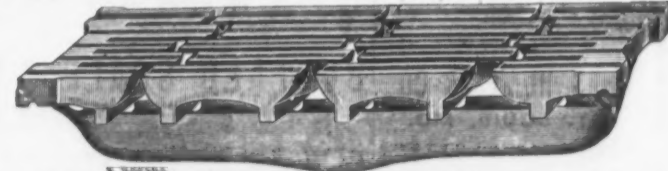
For Fitting Up Steam Engine Cylinders,
Steam Chests, Bed Plates, &c.

The radiating-arm traverses freely in all directions, carrying drill, spindle and gearing backward and forward by rack and pinion and hand-wheels. The arm can be placed in any position, radiating from column as a center, enabling a large number of holes to be drilled in succession on the same surface without moving the work. Each machine is double back-gear, with automatic feed motion. Extension base plate is planed off true and slotted. Four sizes.



W. C. WREN'S PATENT GRATE BAR.

DAVID S. CRESWELL, Manufacturer,
816 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
The most durable Grate Bar on the market. Send for circular and price list.



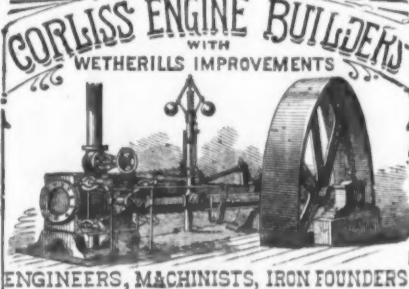
HARRISON BOILER.

BOILER MADE OF SPHERES MUST UNITE GREATEST STRENGTH WITH MOST HEATING SURFACE.
Send for CIRCULAR.



Machinery, &c.

CORLISS ENGINE BUILDERS
WITH WETHERILL'S IMPROVEMENTS
ENGINEERS, MACHINISTS, IRON FOUNDERS,
AND BOILER MAKERS.



ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Chester, Pa.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO., Limited

15th & Pennsylvania Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines.

Also, Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal & Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing & Tipping, &c.

General European Agents, HOLLING & LOWE, 2 Lawrence Pountney Hill, London, England.

CHARLES W. ERVIE & CO.,

Engine Builders, Boiler

Makers and

GENERAL MACHINISTS,

IRELAND STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

PHILA. SHAFTING WORKS.

GEO. V. CRESSON,

18th & Hamilton St. PHILADELPHIA.

SHAFTING A SPECIALTY

Manufacturers of Shafting, Pulleys,

Hangers, Couplings, and every appliance used in the TRANSMISSION OF STEAM POWER.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, Jr., & CO.,

Tool and Machine Works,

Manufacturers of

ENGINE, BRASS FINISHERS, WOOD TURNERS, AMATEUR'S and JEWELERS' LATHES.

Slide Rest, Screw Machines, Turret Heads, Screw Presses, Screw Clamps, Lathe Carriers, &c.

1422, 1424 & 1426 Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Israel H. Johnson, Jr. Joshua R. Johnson, Jr.

Established 1867.

Edwin Harrington & Son,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT EXTENSION AN

SCREW CUTTING

LATHES

Iron Planers,

Radial, Upright, Suspension Multiple and Lever

DRILLS,

and a variety of other MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

Patent Double Chain

Pulley Blocks,

Unrivalled for Durability, Safety and Power.

Patent Double Chain

Quick-Lift Hoists,

with Brake for quick and lowering.

Circulars furnished.

WORKS AND OFFICE,

Cor. N. 15th and Fennell Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. U. S. A.

Represented by J. Q. MAY

NARD, 97 Liberty Street, N. Y.

C. E. KIMBALL, 191 High St., Boston, W. E. HICKEY, 103 Main St., Cincinnati.

E. L. HARRINGTON,

Manufacturers of

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

AND

Special

Machinery.

UPRIGHT DRILLS A

SPECIALTY.

426 N. 23d Street

(Cor. of Linn),

Philadelphia.

IRON-WORKING

MACHINERY

A SPECIALTY

H.B. SMITH MACH. CO.

925 MARKET ST.

PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

ENGINES AND BOILERS

WOOD WORKING

STEAM PUMPS AND SUPPLIES

Whole Outlets Furnished.

WRITE FOR ESTIMATES.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,
760 & 762 Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.
PAUL S. REEVES,
MANUFACTURER OF
GENUINE BABBITT METAL
AND ALL GRADES OF
ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address:
Frankford, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform AND C Springs,

"Brewster Side-Bar Combination Patented" Springs and
Timken's Patent Cross Springs,

Reiff's Patent, Groot's Patent, Carter's Patent and Saladee's Patent Crescent Spring,

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.

OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.

BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.

BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.

NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

STEEL CASTINGS
FROM 1-4 TO 15,000 LBS. WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound and solid, of unequalled strength, toughness and durability. An invaluable substitute for forgings, or for cast iron requiring three-fold strength. Gearing of all kinds, Shafts, Dies, Hammerheads, Crossheads for Locomotives, etc. 20,000 Crank Shafts and 10,000 Gear wheels of this Steel now running prove its superiority over other Steel Castings. **CRANK SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND GEARING ARE SPECIALTIES.** Castings of every description. Circulars and Price Lists free. Address:
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library st., Philadelphia.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
20th and Railroad Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Bessemer Steel; Improved Steel Castings
Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We are now prepared to fill orders for refined **BESSEMER BILLETS or BLOOMS** any desired carbon and a uniform quality. We would call attention of consumers to the fact that we use good material, and produce a steel pronounced by competent judges equal to the best English or German spring and soft steels.

Having had twelve years' experience in the making of **STEEL CASTINGS**, we are able to refer to our customers in all parts of the United States and Canada as to the quality of our work in this line. We make castings of steel practically free from blow-holes, as soft and easily worked as wrought iron, yet stiff, strong and durable, with a tensile strength of not less than 65,000 pounds to the square inch. In short, our castings unite the qualities of steel and wrought iron.

Wheels, Pinions, Cranks, Dies, Hammer Heads, Engines and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides. Special attention given to Heavy Castings. We use no cast iron in our castings. Send for circular.

ROP HAMMERS.
Punching Presses,
DIES AND OTHER TOOLS
For the manufacture of all kinds of
SHEET METAL GOODS,
DROP FORGINGS, &c.
Stiles & Parker Press Co.,
Middletown, Conn.

NO FLANGED WHEELS.
Warner's Patent
SLIDING
DOOR HANGER,
MANUFACTURED BY
E. C. STEARNS & CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
SALES OF
CHAS. HUMES & CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
1877. - - - 20 SETS.
1881. - - - 500 SETS.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BRADLEY'S
CUSHIONED HAMMER
STANDS TO-DAY
WITHOUT
AN EQUAL.
Over 800 in use.
It approaches nearer the
action of the smith's arm
than any hammer in the
world.
Bradley & Co.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
(Established 1815.)

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Office and Works,
N. W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of
STEEL CASTINGS.
A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.
Circulars sent on application.

Steel Castings.

Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaranteed. Send for circular.

EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,
Chester, Pa.

Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.

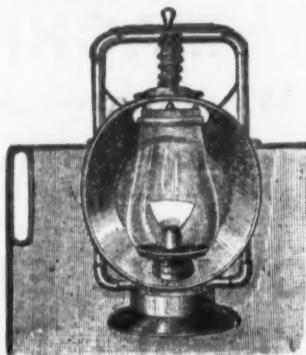
"DIETZ"

TUBULAR OIL STOVE
FOR 1883.

"DIETZ" No. 0 TUBULAR
REFLECTOR LANTERN,

WITH DASH ATTACHMENT.

Throws a Powerful Light more than 100 feet.



56 Fulton Street, - NEW YORK.
25 Lake St., CHICAGO.

TACKLE BLOCKS.

Rope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lignumvite Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.

Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,
Office, 113 South Street, New York.

Factory, 33 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COLUMBIA BICYCLE.
The Bicycle, as a permanent, practical road vehicle, is an acknowledged fact, and the thousands in daily use are constantly increasing in numbers. It combines speed and endurance that no horse can equal, and for pleasure or health is far superior to any other out-door sport. The art of riding is easily acquired, and the exercise is recommended by the medical profession as a means of renewing health and strength, as it brings into action almost every muscle of the body. Send 3c stamp for 24-page illustrated catalogue, containing price lists and full information.
THE POPE MFG. CO.,
597 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
New York Riding School, 34th Street, near 3rd Avenue.

THE BEST IN USE.

DU'S
IMPROVED ELEVATOR
BUCKET

This is the only scientifically constructed bucket in the market. It is struck out from charcoal stamping iron. "No corners to catch." "No seams to burst." "No interior corners to clog up." It runs with great ease and half the power of the old style bucket. Will outwear half a dozen of them. *Prices Reduced.*

T. F. ROWLAND, Sole Mfr.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO.,
MOLINE, ILLINOIS.

MANUFACTURERS OF
DROP HAMMERS,
HORIZONTAL PRESSES FOR BENDING IRON,
GANG BORING MACHINES, TOOLS FOR PLOW MAKERS
THE JUSTICE HAMMER.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

H. B. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal Scales, Grain Scales, Platform Scales, Counter Scales, &c.

Send for price list, stating what you want.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.
The Clayton Steam Pump and Air Compressor Works would respectfully announce that they will remove May 1st to their new works, 45 & 47 York St., Brooklyn, N. Y., near the approach to the New York and Brooklyn Bridge.

Scranton Brass Works,

J. M. EVERHART,

Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK,

For Water, Gas & Steam. Also

Carr & Wilcox's Patent Cut Files.

Will cut faster, wear longer, and cost less than any file in the market.

CHD Street, - SCRANTON, PA.

BLACKSMITH DRILLS
CLARK SINTZ & CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD.

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGE, TIRE, PLOW, STOVE & OTHER BOLTS.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

OLDEST AND LARGEST AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS.

Factories,



Turners Falls, Mass.

F. W. WURSTER,

IRON FOUNDRY

AND AXLE WORKS,

130 to 149 First St.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

AXLES

SUPERIOR

WAGON, CART AND

CARRIAGE AXLES.

Our facilities enable us to quote the

lowest prices than any other

manufactory. Send for price list.

J. M. CARPENTER

PAWTUCKET, R.I.

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.

"BOYNTON'S" UNRIVALED SOLID
STEEL SAW SET.



The only perfect set known: a blind man can use it by simply bringing handles together. A perfect gauge, adjusted by a single thumb-screw; will set both points of a Lightning Back Saw at once, and will set any saw from an ordinary hand saw to a 12 gauge mill saw.

10 in. Solid Steel, \$12 per doz.

No. 2 Size, \$10 per doz.

25% discount.

"BOYNTON'S PATENT

LIGHTNING SAW SET AND FILE

COMBINED."

5 in., \$2.50. 8 in., \$5.50.

10 in., \$6.50.

Less 40% discount.

BOYNTON'S "PATENT LOOP"

Cross Cut Saw Handles.

Per Dozen, 15 Cents Each.

Per 100, Barreled, 12 1/2 Cents Each.

Per 1000, Barreled, 10 Cents Each.

It has no rival: it is the best, the

heaviest, the strongest, and outlasts all

others.

E. M. BOYNTON SAW & FILE CO.

34, 36, 38, 40 & 42 DEVON ST.

BROOKLYN.

E. M. BOYNTON,
80 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.

LARGE
REDUCTION

IN PRICES OF

MILES'

WIRE

COAT AND HAT
HOOKE.



3-Inch, Coppered or Walnut Bronzed, Per Gross, - \$5.00

Discount to the Trade, 70 Per Cent. Other Sizes in Proportion.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS,

MANUFACTURERS,

82 Beekman Street, - NEW YORK.

WM. GILMOR of WM., BALTIMORE, MD.,

Rivets,

Spikes,

Bolts,

Nuts,



Washers,

Bolt Ends,

Wood Screws,

Track Bolts,

BOILER AND BRIDGE RIVETS.

Carry stock with New York Agents, LOVEJOY & DRAKE, 111 Nassau Street.